

| STATE | STATI     | 3 PROJECT REFERENCE NO. | SHEET<br>NO. | TOTAL<br>Sheets |  |  |  |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| N.C.  | 1         | 5BPR.55                 | 1            |                 |  |  |  |
| STATE | PROJ. NO. | F. A. PROJ. NO.         | DESCRIPT     | rion            |  |  |  |
| 15B   | PR.55     |                         | P.E          | •               |  |  |  |
| 15B   | PR.55     |                         | CON          | CONST.          |  |  |  |
|       |           |                         |              |                 |  |  |  |
|       |           |                         |              |                 |  |  |  |
|       |           |                         |              |                 |  |  |  |
|       |           |                         |              |                 |  |  |  |
|       |           |                         |              |                 |  |  |  |
|       |           |                         |              |                 |  |  |  |

![](_page_0_Figure_11.jpeg)

![](_page_0_Picture_12.jpeg)

| BPR.55     |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| CT: 151    |   | LOCAT   |
| JEC        |   | INDI  |
| RO         | SHEET No. DESCRIPTION   | STRUCTURE No.   |
| d          | 1TITLE SHEET1AINDEX OF SHEETSS-1LOCATION SKETCHESS-2TOTAL BILL OF MATERIALS                                 | <u>SHEET No.</u><br>S1–01<br>S1–02<br>S1–03   |
| 58         |   | S1-04       THRU       S1-0         S1-08       S1-09         S1-10       THRU       S1-1         S1-14       S1-15       THRU       S1-1         S1-15       THRU       S1-1         S1-17       THRU       S1-1         S1-19       THRU       S1-2         S1-21       S1-21 |
| 44         | <u>SHEET No.</u> <u>DESCRIPTION</u>   |   |
| 20         | S-70<br>S-70<br>S-70<br>OVERHANG AND DIAPA<br>REPAIR DETAILS<br>OVERHANG DIAPHDACE                          | HRAGM   |
| <b>S</b>   | S-71 OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGA<br>RAIL REPAIR DETAILS<br>S-72 THRU S-74 BEAM PLATING REPAI                        | IR DETAILS  |
|            | S = 72  IIINC S = 74  BEAMINITEATING REFAILS $S = 75  CAP AND COLUMN REPAIRS$ $S = 76  ELASTOMEDIC DEADING$ | EPAIR DETAILS   |
| NO         | S-76<br>S-77<br>PRESTRESSED CONCRE<br>REPAIR DETAILS  | G DETAILS<br>ETE GIRDER   |
|            | S-78<br>S-79<br>STEEL KEEPER ANGLE  | AILS<br>ASSEMBLY  |
| <b>I</b> C | DETAILS   |   |
| CONTRA     | NORTH CAROLINA<br>STATES OF TRANSPORTATION  |   |

# FORSYTH COUNTY

TION: BRIDGE No. 330078 ON US-52 /US-311 OVER US-311 /I-40 BRIDGE No. 330227 ON NC 67 OVER US421 BRIDGE No. 330392 ON SR 2643 OVER I-74 AND US311

# EX OF STRUCTURES SHEETS

330078

STRUCTURE No. 330227

|    | DESCRIPTION           | <u>SHEET No.</u>        | DESCRIPTION         |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|    | GENERAL DRAWING       | <i>S2–01</i>            | GENERAL DRAWING     |
|    | GENERAL DRAWING       | <i>S2–02</i>            | GENERAL DRAWING     |
|    | TYPICAL SECTION       | <i>S2–03</i>            | TYPICAL SECTION     |
| 07 | DECK SURFACE REPAIR   | S2-04 THRU S2-08        | DECK SURFACE REPAIR |
|    | JOINT DETAILS         | <i>S2–09</i>            | JOINT DETAILS       |
|    | JOINT DETAILS         | <i>S2–10</i>            | JOINT DETAILS       |
| 13 | DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR | S2–11 THRU S2–15        | DECK UNDERSIDE REPA |
|    | END BENT 1            | <i>S2–16</i>            | END BENT 1          |
| 16 | BENT 1                | S2–17 THRU S2–18        | BENT 1              |
| 18 | BENT 2                | S2–19 THRU S2–20        | BENT 2              |
| 20 | BENT 3                | <b>S2–21 THRU S2–22</b> | BENT 3              |
|    | END BENT 2            | S2–23 THRU S2–24        | BENT 4              |
|    |                       | <i>S2–25</i>            | END BENT 2          |
|    |                       |                         |                     |

![](_page_1_Picture_8.jpeg)

TYPE OF WORK:

BRIDGE PRESERVATION: DECK REPAIR, LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE-VERY EARLY STRENGTH (LMC-VES) OVERLAY, LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE-EARLY STRENGTH (LMC-ES) OVERLAY, SILANE DECK TREATMENT, POURABLE SILICONE JOINT SEALANT, FOAM JOINT SEALS FOR PRESERVATION, STEEL BEAM REPAIR, REPAIRS TO PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS, PAINTING EXISTING WEATHERING STEEL STRUCTURE, CLEANING AND PAINTING EXISTING BEARING WITH HRCSA, EPOXY COATING CONCRETE GIRDER ENDS, EPOXY COATING AND DEBRIS REMOVAL AND SUBSTRUCTURE REPAIR.

| STATE | STA'        | SHEET<br>NO.    | SHEET TOTAL<br>NO. SHEETS |     |  |  |
|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----|--|--|
| N.C.  | 1           | 5BPR.55         | 1A                        |     |  |  |
| 8TATI | B PROJ. NO. | F. A. PROJ. NO. | DESCRIPT                  | MON |  |  |
| 15B   | PR.55       |                 | P.E                       | •   |  |  |
| 15B   | PR.55       |                 | CON                       | ST. |  |  |
|       |             |                 |                           |     |  |  |
|       |             |                 |                           |     |  |  |
|       |             |                 |                           |     |  |  |
|       |             |                 |                           |     |  |  |
|       |             |                 |                           |     |  |  |
|       |             |                 |                           |     |  |  |

### **STRUCTURE** No. 330392

### SHEET No.

### **DESCRIPTION**

| <i>S3–01</i>      | GENERAL DRAWING             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>S3–02</i>      | GENERAL DRAWING             |
| <i>S3–03</i>      | TYPICAL SECTION             |
| <b>S3–04 THRU</b> | S3-07 DECK SURFACE REPAIR   |
| <i>S3–08</i>      | JOINT DETAILS               |
| <i>S3–09</i>      | JOINT DETAILS               |
| <b>S3–10 THRU</b> | S3-13 DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR |
| <i>S3–14</i>      | END BENT 1                  |
| <b>S3–15 THRU</b> | S3-16 BENT 1                |
| <b>S3–17 THRU</b> | S3-18 BENT 2                |
| <b>S3–19 THRU</b> | S3-20 BENT 3                |
| <u>S3-21</u>      | END BENT 2                  |

![](_page_1_Picture_16.jpeg)

PAIR

![](_page_2_Picture_0.jpeg)

BRIDGE 330078 LOCATION SKETCH

![](_page_2_Picture_2.jpeg)

| DRAWN BY : _ | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE : | 09/2021 |
|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| CHECKED BY : | A. SORSENGINH | DATE : | 11/2021 |
|              |               |        |         |

+

+

![](_page_2_Picture_5.jpeg)

![](_page_2_Picture_6.jpeg)

# NOTES

INFORMATION INDICATED ON THE LOCATION SKETCH SHALL BE CONSIDERED GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM, THROUGH OTHER SOURCES, SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING BRIDGES, ROADWAYS, UTILITIES, THE SURROUNDING AREA, AND ANY OTHER ASPECTS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY TO PERFORM AND COMPLETE THE PROJECT.

| RID | GE COORDI               | NATES                   |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| NO. | LATITUDE                | LONGITUDE               |
| 3   | 36°-03'-45 <b>.</b> 45″ | 80°-13′-53.45″          |
| 7   | 36°-05'-02.11"          | 80°-18′-24.24″          |
| 2   | 36°-02′-48.64″          | 80°-07′-29 <b>.</b> 88″ |

|   | PROJEC  | T NO.          |                        | 15                       | BPR5   | 5            |
|---|---------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|
|   | F       | ORS            | YTH                    | {                        | C(     | DUNTY        |
|   | BRIDGE  | NO.3           | 3007                   | 78,3                     | 30227, | 330392       |
|   |         |                |                        |                          |        |              |
| 01/26/2022<br>THE CAROL MARTINE CAROL MARTINE<br>CAROL | DEPA    | stat<br>RTMENT | e of nor<br>OF<br>RALE | RTH CARO<br>TRAN<br>EIGH |        | TION         |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>Docusigned by<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EAGF794150BF4B7  | LO      | CATI           | ON                     | Sk                       | KETCI  | HES          |
|   |         | REVIS          | SIONS                  |                          |        | SHEET NO.    |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED   | NO. BY: | DATE:          | NO. E                  | BY:                      | DATE:  | S-1          |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | า<br>2  |                | <u>ও</u><br>4          |                          |        | SHEETS<br>79 |
|   |         |                |                        |                          |        |              |

|               | TOTAL BILL OF MATERIALS      |                      |                                     |                     |                      |                             |  |  |   |                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|---------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| BRIDGE<br>NO. | GROOVING<br>BRIDGE<br>FLOORS | POLLUTION<br>CONTROL | CLASS III<br>SURFACE<br>PREPARATION | CONCRETE<br>REPAIRS | SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIRS | EPOXY<br>RESIN<br>INJECTION | CLEANING AND<br>PAINTING<br>EXISTING<br>WEATHERING<br>STEEL FOR<br>BRIDGE NO | CLEANING AND<br>REPAINTING OF<br>BRIDGE NO | PAINTING<br>CONTAINMENT<br>FOR<br>BRIDGE NO | VOLUMETRIC<br>MIXER | FOAM JOINT<br>SEALS FOR<br>PRESERVATION | POURABLE<br>SILICONE<br>JOINT<br>SEALANT | LATEX<br>MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE<br>OVERLAY-<br>EARLY<br>STRENGTH | LATEX<br>MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE<br>OVERLAY-<br>VERY EARLY<br>STRENGTH | ELASTOMERIC<br>CONCRETE<br>FOR<br>PRESERVATION | REPAIRS TO<br>PRESTRESSED<br>CONCRETE<br>GIRDERS |
|               | SQ.FT.                       | LUMP SUM             | SQ. YDS.                            | CU.FT.              | CU.FT.               | LIN.FT.                     | LUMP SUM   | LUMPSUM                                    | LUMP SUM                                    | LUMP SUM            | LIN.FT.                                 | LIN.FT.                                  | CU.YDS.  | CU.YDS.   | CU.FT.   | CU.FT.   |
| 330078        | -                            | LUMP SUM             | -                                   | 30.5                | 312.8                | 75.0                        | -  | LUMPSUM                                    | LUMP SUM                                    | -                   | 270.0                                   | 180.0                                    | -  | -   | 112.5  | -  |
| 330227        | 26,714                       | LUMP SUM             | 90.2                                | 9.9                 | 302.5                | 91.1                        | -  | -  | LUMP SUM                                    | LUMP SUM            | 449.2                                   | 224.6                                    | -  | 247.2   | 165.0  | 23.4   |
| 330392        | 26,354                       | LUMP SUM             | -                                   | -                   | 56.9                 | 56.5                        | LUMP SUM   | -  | LUMP SUM                                    | -                   | 282.0                                   | 188.0                                    | 171.3  | -   | 70.5   | -  |
| TOTAL         | 53,068                       | LUMP SUM             | 90.2                                | 40.4                | 672.2                | 222.6                       | LUMP SUM   | LUMPSUM                                    | LUMP SUM                                    | LUMP SUM            | 1001.2                                  | 592.6                                    | 171.3  | 247.2   | 348.0  | 23.4   |

|               | TOTAL BILL OF MATERIALS   |                            |  |                  |  |   |   |  |                              |                                |                             |                        |  |   |  |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|
| BRIDGE<br>NO. | BEAM<br>REPAIR<br>PLATING | BRIDGE JOINT<br>DEMOLITION | CONCRETE<br>DECK REPAIR<br>FOR SILANE<br>DECK<br>TREATMENT | EPOXY<br>COATING | EPOXY<br>COATING<br>CONCRETE<br>GIRDER<br>ENDS | HYDRO-<br>DEMOLITION<br>OF BRIDGE<br>DECK | PLACING & FINISHING<br>OF LATEX MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE OVERLAY-<br>EARLY STRENGTH | PLACING & FINISHING<br>OF LATEX MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE OVERLAY-<br>VERY EARLY STRENGTH | SCARIFYING<br>BRIDGE<br>DECK | SHOTBLASTING<br>BRIDGE<br>DECK | SILANE<br>DECK<br>TREATMENT | BEARING<br>REPLACEMENT | CLEANING & PAINTING<br>EXISTING BEARINGS<br>WITH HIGH RATIO<br>CALCIUM SULFONATE | STEEL BEARING<br>KEEPER ANGLE<br>ASSEMBLY | TYPE I<br>BRIDGE<br>JACKING<br>BRIDGE NO |
|               | LBS.                      | SQ.FT.                     | SQ.FT.   | SQ.FT.           | SQ.FT.   | SQ.YDS.                                   | SQ. YDS.  | SQ. YDS.   | SQ. YDS.                     | SQ. YDS.                       | SQ.YDS.                     | EA.                    | EA.  | EA.                                       | EA.                                      |
| 330078        | 98.1                      | 450.0                      | 6.3  | 981.5            | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                            | 2,309                          | 2,309                       | -                      | _  | 2   | 5  |
| 330227        | -                         | 660.0                      | -  | 1311.6           | 3098.0   | 3,245                                     | -   | 3,245  | 3,245                        | -                              | -                           | 6                      | 168  | -   | 6  |
| 330392        |                           | 470.0                      | -  | 1269.0           | -  | 3,084                                     | 3,084   | _  | 3,084                        | -                              | -                           | -                      | -  | 8   | -  |
| TOTAL         | 98.1                      | 1580.0                     | 6.3  | 3562.1           | 3098.0   | 6,329                                     | 3,084   | 3,245  | 6,329                        | 2,309                          | 2,309                       | 6                      | 168  | 10  | 11                                       |

| DRAWN BY :    | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE | : | 10/2021 |
|---------------|---------------|------|---|---------|
| CHECKED BY :_ | A. SORSENGINH | DATE | : | 11/2021 |

|   | PROJEC  | T NO.<br>Forsy | <br>/ T          | 15<br>H       | <u>BPR.5</u><br>co | UNTY         |
|---|---------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
|   | BRIDGE  | E NO           | 33               | 30078<br>33   | 8,3302<br>30392    | 27,          |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROLINA<br>STATESSION   | DEPA    | RTMENT         | e of<br>OF       | NORTH CAR     | NSPORTA            | TION         |
| SE AL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned by<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | BI      | LL O           | ГС<br>F          | ) T A L<br>MA | TERI               | AL           |
|   |         | REVIS          | SION             | S             |                    | SHEET NO.    |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED   | NO. BY: | DATE:          | NO.              | BY:           | DATE:              | S-2          |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | า<br>2  |                | <u>জ</u><br>ব্রু |               |                    | SHEETS<br>79 |

![](_page_4_Figure_0.jpeg)

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\Final Plans\401\_001\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_GD\_S01\_330078.dgn ksedai

+

IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FOLLOW ALL STATE AND FEDERAL SAFETY REQUIRE FOR CONTROL OF TRAFFIC AND LIMITS ON PHASING OF CONSTRUCTION, SEE TRANSPORTATION MAN PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL A COMPL OPERATION AFFECTING THE BRIDGE SURFACE AND/OR TRAFFIC. FOR SUBMITTAL OF WORKING DRAWINGS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. FOR FALSEWORK AND FORMWORK, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. FOR CRANE SAFETY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. FOR GROUT FOR STRUCTURES, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. EXISTING JOINTS AND DECK DRAINS SHALL BE SEALED PRIOR TO BEGINNING SURFACE PREPARAT CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE CARE THAT ANY CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS THAT COLLECTS IN THE DRAINS OF ADJACENT TRAVEL LANE(S) SHALL BE KEPT FREE AND CLEAR OF DEBRIS. LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS OF OVERLAYS SHALL BE LOCATED ALONG THE CENTERLINE ( FOR PAINTING CONTAINMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL, SEE PAINTING EXISTING STRUCTURE SPEC EXISTING DIMENSIONS AND BRIDGE CONDITION ARE FROM THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. 1 THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IF ACTUAL DIMENSIONS AND FOR SHOTBLASTING BRIDGE DECK, CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISION. FOR CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK TREATMENT, SEE SPECIAL PROVISION. FOR SILANE DECK TREATMENT, SEE SPECIAL PROVISION. FOR BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISION. FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISION.

|                         | TOTAL BILL OF MATERIALS |                     |                      |                             |   |   |   |  |  |                           |                               |  |                  |                                |                             |   |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| BRIDGE<br>NO.<br>330078 | POLLUTION<br>CONTROL    | CONCRETE<br>REPAIRS | SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIRS | EPOXY<br>RESIN<br>INJECTION | CLEANING AND<br>REPAINTING OF<br>BRIDGE NO.330078 | PAINTING<br>CONTAINMENT<br>FOR BRIDGE<br>NO. 330078 | FOAM JOINT<br>SEALS FOR<br>PRESERVATION | POURABLE<br>SILICONE<br>JOINT<br>SEALANT | ELASTOMERIC<br>CONCRETE<br>FOR<br>PRESERVATION | BEAM<br>REPAIR<br>PLATING | BRIDGE<br>JOINT<br>DEMOLITION | CONCRETE<br>DECK REPAIR<br>FOR SILANE<br>DECK<br>TREATMENT | EPOXY<br>COATING | SHOTBLASTING<br>BRIDGE<br>DECK | SILANE<br>DECK<br>TREATMENT | STEEL BEARING<br>KEEPER ANGLE<br>ASSEMBLY | TYPE I<br>BRIDGE JACKING<br>BRIDGE NO.330078 |
|                         | LUMP SUM                | CU.FT.              | CU.FT.               | LIN.FT.                     | LUMP SUM  | LUMP SUM  | LN.FT.                                  | LIN.FT.                                  | CU.FT.   | LBS.                      | SQ.FT.                        | SQ.FT.   | SQ.FT.           | SQ. YDS.                       | SQ. YDS.                    | EA.                                       | EA.  |
| TOTAL                   | LUMP SUM                | 30.5                | 312.8                | 75.0                        | LUMP SUM  | LUMP SUM  | 270.0                                   | 180.0                                    | 112.5  | 98.1                      | 450.0                         | 6.3  | 981.5            | 2,309                          | 2,309                       | 2   | 5  |

| - |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

+

| RAWN BY : | E. BAYISSA    | DATE | : | 12/2019 |
|-----------|---------------|------|---|---------|
| HECKED BY | A. SORSENGINH | DATE | : | 07/2021 |
|           |               |      |   |         |

|  | NOTES   |
|--|---|
| EMENTS.  | FOR CONCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISION.   |
| NAGEMENT PLANS.  | FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISION.  |
| LETE SEQUENCE OF TASKS FOR EACH  | FOR POURABLE SILICONE JOINT SEALANT, SEE SPECIAL PROV   |
|  | FOR FOAM JOINT SEAL FOR PRESERVATION, SEE SPECIAL PR  |
|  | SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REP.  |
|  | FOR EPOXY COATING AND DEBRIS REMOVAL, SEE SPECIAL PR  |
|  | FOR ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR PRESERVATION, SEE SPECI  |
| IONS OF THE BRIDGE DECK.THE<br>S IS CONTAINED.DRAINS IN SHOULDERS                                      | FOR PAINTING CONTAINMENT,POLLUTION CONTROL,AND CLEA<br>PAINTING EXISTING BEARING WITH HPCSA SPECIAL PROVIS  |
| OR EDGE OF TRAVEL LANES.<br>CIAL PROVISION.<br>THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY<br>CONDITIONS DIFFER. | FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIAL<br>FOR BEAM REPAIR-PLATING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISONS.<br>AT THE TIME OF PREPARATION OF THESE PLANS, IT WAS NO<br>IT MAY BE DETERMINED IN THE FILED THAT THESE ITEMS,<br>BRIDGE PRESERVATION/REHABILITATION WORK. THE CONTRAC<br>AS DETERMINED IN THE FIELD. SUCH WORK SHALL BE CONSIE<br>STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS PROJECT SPECIAL PROVISIONS<br>HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN PROJECT DOCUMENTS, BUT NO QUNA<br>BE ESTABLISHED, AS REQUIRED, IF EXTRA WORK IS ENCOUNTH<br>UNANTICIPATED ITEMS: |
|  | ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION  |
|  | 1 CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION  |

OVISION.

ROVISION.

PAIR WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

ROVISION.

IAL PROVISION.

ANING & PAINTING EXISTING BEARINGS WITH HPCSA, SEE CLEANING & SION.

PROVISIONS.

OT ANTICIPATED THAT ITEMS SHOWN WOULD BE REQUIRED.HOWEVER, ,OR OTHER WORK WILL BE NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE INTENDED CTOR SHALL BE PREPARED TO PERFORM SUCH WORK IN A TIMELY MANNER. IDERED EXTRA WORK SHALL BE ADDRESSED AS PER ARTICLE 104-7 PF THE THAT OUTLINE REQUIREMENTS FOR THESE POTENTIAL ADDITIONAL WORK ITEMS ATITIES HAVE BEEN LISTED.ACTUAL PAY ITEMS, QUANTITIES, AND COSTS WILL TERED.

UNIT

SY

|   | PROJEC<br>F<br>BRIDGE   | T NO.<br>FORS<br>NO             | <u>15</u><br>YTH<br>33(   | BPR.5<br>co<br>2078                     | 05<br>OUNTY                   |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>WINDR TH CARO<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASHD<br>Docusigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | DEPA<br>G<br>FOR<br>AND | rtment<br>ENER<br>BRIDG<br>NC-8 | E OF NORTH CAR<br>OF TRAI<br>RALEIGH<br>AL DI<br>E ON L<br>OVER L | NSPORTA<br>RAWII<br>JS-52, L<br>JS-311/ | TION<br>NG<br>JS-311<br>'I-40 |
|   |                         | REVIS                           | SIONS   |   | SHEET NO.                     |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED   | NO. BY:                 | DATE:                           | NO. BY:   | DATE:                                   | S1-02                         |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | 2                       |                                 | 4   |   | SHEETS<br>79                  |

![](_page_6_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_7_Figure_0.jpeg)

+

| AWN BY :    | E.BAYISSA     | DATE : | 12/20 |
|-------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| IECKED BY : | A. SORSENGINH | DATE : | 07/20 |
|             |               |        |       |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QU                                | JANITY T       | ABLE   |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--------|--|--|--|
| DECK SURFACE REPAIR SPAN A                        |                |        |  |  |  |
|   | ESTIMATE       | ACTUAL |  |  |  |
| CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK<br>TREATMENT | 6.3 SQ.FT.     |        |  |  |  |
| SHOTBLASTING BRIDGE DECK                          | 481.0 SQ. YDS. |        |  |  |  |
| SILANE DECK TREATMENT                             | 481.0 SQ. YDS. |        |  |  |  |
|   |                |        |  |  |  |

### NOTES:

TOP OF DECK REPAIR QUANTITIES REPRESENT ESTIMATED VALUES OF CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCRETE DECK REPAIR AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE.(MIN.2"CLEAR TO SAWCUT).SEE CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR SPECIAL PROVISION.

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

FOR "CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK TREATMENT", SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR SECTIONS A-A AND B-B, SEE "JOINT DETAILS" SHEET.

CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK TREATMENT

BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION

|  | PROJEC<br>F<br>BRIDGE | T NO.<br>ORSI<br>NO | <u>15</u><br>(TH<br>33( | BPR.5<br>CO<br>)078 | 5<br>UNTY       |  |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
|  | SHEET 1 OF            | 4                   |                         | 01 7514             |                 |  |
| 01/26/2022   | DEPAF                 | RTMENT              | OF NORTH CAR<br>OF TRAN |                     | TION            |  |
| SEAL   | DECK                  | K SUF               | RFACE                   | E REP               | AIR             |  |
| ACTION OF THE AC | SPAN A                |                     |                         |                     |                 |  |
| DocuSigned Symmetry<br>Krishna P. Sedai  |                       |                     |                         |                     |                 |  |
| EA6F794150BF4B7  |                       | REVIS               | TONS                    |                     | SHEET NO.       |  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTREPED  | NO. BY:               | DATE:               | NO. BY:                 | DATE:               | S1-04           |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL   | 1                     |                     | 3                       |                     | TOTAL<br>SHEETS |  |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | 2                     |                     | <b>4</b>                |                     | 79              |  |

![](_page_8_Figure_0.jpeg)

DRAWN BY : \_\_\_\_\_E.BAYISSA DATE : 12/2019 CHECKED BY : \_\_\_\_\_A.SORSENGINH DATE : 07/2021

+

+

SPAN B

| AS-BUILT REPAIR Q                                 | UANITY 1       | ABLE   |  |
|---|----------------|--------|--|
| DECK SURFACE REPA                                 | IR SPAN B      |        |  |
|   | ESTIMATE       | ACTUAL |  |
| CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK<br>TREATMENT | 0.0 SQ.FT.     |        |  |
| SHOTBLASTING BRIDGE DECK                          | 694.0 SQ. YDS. |        |  |
| SILANE DECK TREATMENT                             | 694.0 SQ. YDS. |        |  |
|   |                |        |  |
| OTHER REPA  | IRS            |        |  |
|   | ESTIMATE       | ACTUAL |  |
|   | O.O SQ. YDS.   |        |  |
|   | 0.0 SQ. YDS.   |        |  |
|   | 0.0 SQ. YDS.   |        |  |
|   | 0.0 CU. YDS.   |        |  |
|   |                |        |  |

## NOTES:

TOP OF DECK REPAIR QUANTITIES REPRESENT ESTIMATED VALUES OF CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCRETE DECK REPAIR AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE.(MIN. 2"CLEAR TO SAWCUT).SEE CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR SPECIAL PROVISION.

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

FOR "CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK TREATMENT", SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR SECTION B-B, SEE "JOINT DETAILS" SHEET.

CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK TREATMENT

BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION

|   | PROJEC   | T NO. | <u>1</u> ! | 5BPR.5 | 5            |  |
|---|----------|-------|------------|--------|--------------|--|
|   | <b>Г</b> | UL2   |            | CC     | UNTY         |  |
|   | BRIDGE   | NO    | 33         | 80078  |              |  |
| SHEET 2 OF 4  |          |       |            |        |              |  |
| 01/26/2022<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |          |       |            |        |              |  |
| SEAL  | DECK     | K SUI | RFAC       | E REP  | AIR          |  |
| Docusigned By   | SPAN B   |       |            |        |              |  |
| Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7                   |          |       |            |        |              |  |
|   |          | REVIS | SIONS      |        | SHEET NO.    |  |
| OCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED                                | NO. BY:  | DATE: | NO. BY:    | DATE:  | S1-05        |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED              | 12       |       | ত<br>ব্রু  |        | SHEETS<br>79 |  |

![](_page_9_Figure_0.jpeg)

| RAWN BY :   | E. BAYISSA    | DATE : 12/2019 |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| HECKED BY : | A. SORSENGINH | DATE : 07/202  |
|             |               |                |

•

+

+

SPAN C

| AS-BUILT REPAIR  | QUANITY TABLE   |
|--|---|
| DECK SURFACE F   | REPAIR SPAN C<br>ESTIMATE ACTUAL  |
| CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK<br>TREATMENT  | 0.0 SQ.FT.  |
| SHOTBLASTING BRIDGE DECK<br>SILANE DECK TREATMENT  | 694.0 SQ. YDS.<br>694.0 SQ. YDS.  |
| OTHER R  | EPATRS  |
|  | ESTIMATE ACTUAL   |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS   | SQ. FT. CU. FT. SQ. FT. CU. FT.   |
|  |   |
| NOTES:   |   |
| TOP OF DECK REPAIR QUANTITIES REPRESENT<br>II SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCRETE DEC<br>UNSOUND CONCRETE.(MIN. 2"CLEAR TO SAWCUT<br>REPAIR SPECIAL PROVISION.  | ESTIMATED VALUES OF CLASS<br>CK REPAIR AFTER REMOVAL OF<br>D.SEE CONCRETE FOR DECK  |
| REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTIT<br>INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL RE<br>DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE EN<br>NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LO<br>OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUA<br>REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE. | IES ARE BASED ON THE BEST<br>PAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE<br>IGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL<br>OCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION<br>INTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT |
| FOR "CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DEC<br>PROVISIONS.  | CK TREATMENT", SEE SPECIAL  |
| FOR SECTION B-B, SEE "JOINT DETAILS" SHEET   | г.  |
| CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR   | SILANE DECK TREATMENT   |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS   |   |
| BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION  |   |
|  |   |
| PROJEC<br>F<br>BRIDGE  | T NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br>ORSYTH COUNTY<br>NO. <u>330078</u>   |
| SHEET 3 OF   | - 4   |
| 01/26/2022<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR<br>DEPAR  | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>RTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH<br>SURFACE REPAIR<br>SPAN C  |
|  | REVISIONS SHEET NO.   |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL 1<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED 2   | 3   |

![](_page_10_Figure_0.jpeg)

•

| AS-BUILT REPAIR Q<br>DECK SURFACE REPA  | UANIT<br>Air spa   | Υ 1<br>Ν C                                    | ΓΑΒΙ                                    | _E                    |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK  | ESTIMA   | ATE   | AC                                      | TUAL                  |
| TREATMENT<br>SHOTBLASTING BRIDGE DECK   | 0.0 SQ.<br>440.0 SQ.   | FT.<br>.YDS.                                  |   |                       |
| SILANE DECK TREATMENT   | 440.0 SQ.  | .YDS.   |   |                       |
| OTHER REPA  | IRS  |   |   | - <b>T</b>   A        |
|   | AREA VO  |   | AREA                                    | VOLUME                |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS  | 22.5   | 7.5   | JU. F 1.                                |                       |
| NOTES:  |  |   |   | <u> </u>              |
| TOP OF DECK REPAIR QUANTITIES REPRESENT EST<br>II SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCRETE DECK RE<br>UNSOUND CONCRETE. (MIN. 2" CLEAR TO SAWCUT). SEE<br>REPAIR SPECIAL PROVISION.   | IMATED VAL<br>PAIR AFTEF<br>CONCRETE                               | LUES O<br>R REMO<br>FOR D                     | F CLAS<br>VAL OF<br>ECK                 | S                     |
| REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES A<br>INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIR<br>DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINE<br>NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATI<br>OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTIT<br>REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE. | ARE BASED<br>S NOT SHOW<br>ER, THE ENG<br>ONS AND DI<br>IES INTO T | ON THE<br>WN ON<br>GINEER<br>ESCRIF<br>THE AS | E BEST<br>THE<br>WILL<br>TION<br>-BUILT |                       |
| FOR "CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILANE DECK TR<br>PROVISIONS.   | EATMENT", S  | SEE SPE                                       | ECIAL                                   |                       |
| FOR SECTIONS A-A AND B-B, SEE "JOINT DETAILS"   | SHEET.   |   |   |                       |
| CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR SILA   | NE DECK TR   | REATME  | NT                                      |                       |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS  |  |   |   |                       |
| BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION   |  |   |   |                       |
| PROJECT N<br>FOR<br>BRIDGE NO<br>SHEET 4 OF 4   | 10. <u>1</u><br>SYTH<br>). <u>33</u>                               | <u>5BP</u><br>300                             | <sup>2</sup> R.5!<br>_ COI<br>78        | <u>5</u><br>JNTY      |
|   |  |   |   | TON                   |
| DEPARTME<br>DEPARTME<br>DEPARTME<br>DEPARTME<br>DECK S<br>DECK S<br>DECK S<br>DECK S  | URFAC  | CE F  | REP                                     | AIR                   |
|   | EVISIONS<br>: NO. BY:  | D/  | ATE:                                    | SHEET NO.<br>S1-07    |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL 1<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED 2  | 3  |   |   | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79 |

![](_page_11_Figure_0.jpeg)

+

\* CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY WIDTH OF EXISTING JOINT AT APPROACH SLABS FOR INSTALLATION OF

| J( | DINT        | R          | EPAIR          | ( | QUANTITY TA                           | ABLE                     |                              |
|----|-------------|------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|    | BRID<br>DEN | )GE<br>10L | JOINT<br>ITION |   | POURABLE<br>SILICONE JOINT<br>SEALANT | ELAST<br>CONCR<br>PRESEF | OMERIC<br>ETE FOR<br>RVATION |
|    | 90.         | 0          | SQ.FT.         |   | 90.0 LF                               | 22.5                     | CU.FT.                       |
| •  | 90.         | 0          | SQ.FT.         |   | 90.0 LF                               | 22.5                     | CU.FT.                       |
|    | 180.        | .0         | SQ.FT.         |   | 180.0 LF                              | 45.0                     | CU.FT.                       |

TREATMENT (TYP.)

# NOTES

FINAL JOINT SEALS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE OVERLAY IS COMPLETE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY THE EXISTING JOINT OPENING PRIOR TO ORDERING JOINT SEAL MATERIAL. IF THE ACTUAL JOINT OPENING VARIES FROM THE OPENING INDICATED IN THE DETAILS BY MORE THAN 1/4", NOTIFY THE ENGINEER.

THE MANUFACTURER IS TO PROVIDE THE NOMINAL UNCOMPRESSED SEAL WIDTH OF THE FOAM JOINT SEAL FOR THE SIZE OF THE OPENING ON THE PLANS AND THAT ACCOMMODATE THE MINIMUM EXPANSION SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

POURABLE SILICONE JOINT SEALANT SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE CARE DURING JOINT REHAB OPERATIONS NOT TO DROP ANY MATERIAL BELOW THE BRIDGE WITHOUT PROTECTIVE DEVICES BELOW TO CATCH THE MATERIAL. ANY MATERIAL THAT FALLS BELOW THE BRIDGE SHALL BE CONTAINED, REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE DEPARTMENT. IF THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE PROTECTIVE DEVICES ARE NOT ADEOUATE OR NOT BEING EMPLOYED, THE WORK SHALL BE SUSPENDED UNTIL ADEQUATE PROTECTION IS PROVIDED.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO FORM THE JOINTS IN LIEU OF SAWING THE JOINT.

THE INSTALLED POURABLE SILICONE JOINT SEALANT SHALL BE WATER TIGHT.

FOR POURABLE SILICONE JOINT SEALANT, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR PRESERVATION TABLE ARE BASED ON THE MINIMUM JOINT DEMOLITION SHOWN.

FOR EXCAVATION BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE PLANNED JOINT DEMOLITION, CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR SHALL BE PLACED IN THE EXCAVATED AREA TO THE ELEVATION AT BOTTOM OF THE PROPOSED ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR PRESERVATION HEADERS SHOWN.

FOR BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR PRESERVATION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

|  | ROJECT NO.<br>FORS   | <u>15</u><br>YTH<br>330 | <u>BPR.5</u><br>co<br>78 | 5<br>UNTY             |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|  | HEET 1 OF 2  |                         |                          |                       |  |  |  |
| 01/26/2022<br>NINTH CAROLINA<br>ORTH CAROLINA<br>CFESSION                        | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |                         |                          |                       |  |  |  |
| Beal<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>DocuSigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | JOIN   | T DE                    | FAILS                    | >                     |  |  |  |
|  | REVI   | SIONS                   |                          | SHEET NO.             |  |  |  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTREPED  | O. BY: DATE:   | NO. BY:                 | DATE:                    | S1-08                 |  |  |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | 1  | 3<br>4                  |                          | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79 |  |  |  |

![](_page_12_Figure_0.jpeg)

+

| BENT 1 —<br>CK<br>OF <u>BEVEL</u><br>@ 4 | 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " @ 45°<br>1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 60° F<br>1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " @ 90° F<br>FOAM JOINT<br>SEAL<br>EDGES <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "<br>45° (TYP.) | $ \begin{array}{c} 1^{11}/_{16}" @ 45^{\circ} \\ 1^{9}/_{16}" @ 90^{\circ} \\ 1^{5}/_{16}" @ 90^{\circ} \\ 1^{5}/_{8}" @ 45^{\circ} \\ 1^{9}/_{16}" 60^{\circ} F \\ 1^{3}/_{8}" @ 90^{\circ} \\ \end{array} $ | F<br>BENT 3<br>F<br>BENT 3<br>F<br>F<br>BENT 3<br>F<br>F<br>BENT 3<br>F<br>F<br>BENT 3<br>F<br>F<br>BENT 3<br>F<br>F<br>BENT 3<br>F<br>F<br>BENT 3<br>F<br>F<br>BENT 3<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F<br>F | NOTESFINAL JOINT SE<br>OVERLAY OR SFINAL JOINT SE<br>OVERLAY OR STHE CONTRACT<br>JOINT OPENING<br>MATERIAL. IF T<br>THE OPENING I<br>1/4", NOTIFY TTHE MANUFACT<br>UNCOMPRESSE<br>THE SIZE OF TH<br>ACCOMMODAT<br>PLANS.GEFOAM JOINT SE<br>INSTALLED AS<br>RECOMMENDATGEFOAM JOINT SE<br>INSTALLED AS<br>RECOMMENDATGEFOAM JOINT SE<br>INSTALLED AS<br>RECOMMENDATGEFOAM JOINT SE<br>INSTALLED AS<br>RECOMMENDATGEFOAM JOINT SE<br>INSTALLED AS<br>RECOMMENDATGETHE CONTRACT<br>OPERATIONS N<br>BRIDGE SHALL<br>BY THE CONTRACT<br>DEPARTMENT.<br>PROTECTIVE D<br>EMPLOYED, TH<br>ADEQUATE PROTECTIVE D<br>EMPLOYED, TH<br>EMPLOYED, TH<br>EMPLO | ALS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE<br>EALANT WORK IS COMPLETE.<br>TOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY THE EXISTING<br>S PRIOR TO ORDERING JOINT SEAL<br>HE ACTUAL JOINT OPENING VARIES FROM<br>INDICATED IN THE DETAILS BY MORE THAN<br>HE ENGINEER.<br>TURER IS TO PROVIDE THE NOMINAL<br>ED SEAL WIDTH OF THE FOAM JOINT SEAL FOR<br>HE OPENING ON THE PLANS AND THAT<br>E THE MINIMUM EXPANSION SHOWN ON THE<br>FALS FOR PRESERVATION SHALL BE<br>PER THE MANUFACTURER'S<br>TIONS.<br>TOR SHALL TAKE CARE DURING JOINT REHAB<br>OT TO DROP ANY MATERIAL BELOW THE<br>DUT PROTECTIVE DEVICES BELOW TO CATCH<br>. ANY MATERIAL THAT FALLS BELOW THE<br>BE CONTAINED, REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF<br>ACTOR AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE<br>IF THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE<br>EVICES ARE NOT ADEQUATE OR NOT BEING<br>E WORK SHALL BE SUSPENDED UNTIL<br>DTECTION IS PROVIDED.<br>TOR WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO FORM THE<br>OF SAWING THE JOINT. |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|  | EXISTING<br>JOINT  | ╼┥╢╼╌   |   | THE INSTALLED   | D FOAM JOINTS SHALL BE WATER TIGHT.   |
|  |  | I   |   | FOR FOAM JOIN   | IT SEALS FOR PRESERVATION, SEE SPECIAL  |
|  | PROF<br>JO   | POSED FOAM<br>INT SEAL  |   | THE CONTRAC<br>1/2" BUT REINI<br>CONTRACTOR<br>THAT SAWCUT<br>REINFORCING   | TOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF<br>FORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.<br>SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY<br>DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING<br>STEEL.   |
| NTS                                      |  |   |   | QUANTITIES SH<br>PRESERVATION<br>DEMOLITION S   | HOWN IN THE ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR<br>I TABLE ARE BASED ON THE MINIMUM JOINT<br>HOWN.   |
| J  | OTNT REPATR (  | JUANTTTY T  | ABLE  | FOR EXCAVATION  | ON BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE PLANNED<br>TON, CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR SHALL   |
|  | BRIDGE JOINT   | FOAM JOINT  |   | AT BOTTOM OF<br>PRESERVATION  | THE EXCAVATED AREA TO THE ELEVATION<br>THE PROPOSED ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR<br>HEADERS SHOWN.  |
| RENT 1                                   | DEMOLITION   | PRESERVATION  | PRESERVATION  | FOR BRIDGE JC   | DINT DEMOLITION, SEE SPECIAL  |
| BENT 2                                   | 90.0 SQ.FT.  | 90.0 LF   | 22.5 CU.FT.   | PROVISIONS.   |   |
| BENT 3                                   | 90.0 SQ.FT.  | 90.0 LF   | 22.5 CU.FT.   | SPECIAL PROV  | ISIONS.   |
| * TOTAL                                  | 270.0 SQ.FT.   | 270.0 LF  | 67.5 CU.FT.   |   |   |
|  | MM. ABOUT Q<br>MEDIAN  |   |   |   |   |
|  | $\mathcal{X}$  |   |   |   | PROJECT NO. 15BPR.55  |
|  |  |   |   |   | FORSYTH COUNTY  |
|  | ·  |   |   |   | BRIDGE NO 330078  |
|  |  |   |   |   | SHEFT 2 OF 2  |
| BOTTOM                                   | BLADE  |   |   | 01/26/2022<br>TH CARO<br>NH CARO<br>SEAL<br>031583  | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH  |
| <u>AN DET</u>                            | AIL  |   |   | PRASAD UNIT   | JOINT DETAILS   |
| SEAL SHALL BE                            | FACTORY  |   |   | DocuSigned By Ministration Construction P. Sedai  |   |

|                         |     |     | SHEET NO. |     |     |       |                 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED | N0. | BY: | DATE:     | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S1-09           |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL        | 1   |     |           | 3   |     |       | TOTAL<br>SHEETS |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED    | 2   |     |           | 4   |     |       | 79              |

EA6F794150BF4B7...

![](_page_13_Figure_0.jpeg)

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\401\_019\_15BRP.55\_SMU\_DUR\_S10\_330078.dgn ksedai

+

+

![](_page_13_Figure_3.jpeg)

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF 1/2" BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAWCUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL. SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR BEAM PLATING REPAIR, SEE "DVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR BEAM PLATING REPAIR, SEE "DVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE "DVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIAL RPOVISIONS. FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS, SEE "STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS" SHEET.

![](_page_13_Figure_5.jpeg)

| BEAM REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE   |        |          |        |                   |                         |          |        |
|--|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| PLATING REPAIR STIFFENER REPAIR DIAPHRAGM REPAIR STEEL BEARING<br>KEEPER ANGLE<br>ASSMEBLY |        |          |        |                   | EARING<br>ANGLE<br>EBLY |          |        |
| LBS. LBS.  |        | L        | BS.    | EA                | . 0                     |          |        |
| ESTIMATE   | ACTUAL | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL | L ESTIMATE ACTUAL |                         | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL |
| 0 0 0 1  |        |          |        |                   |                         |          |        |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR – SPAN A |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|                                | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK              | 3.1            | 1.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF OVERHANG          | 5.5            | 1.8              |                |                  |  |  |
| DIAPHRAGM                      | 48.0           | 16.0             |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| OTHER REPAIRS                  | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT.SEE REPAIR DETAILS.

|   | PROJEC<br>F<br>BRIDGE | T NO.<br>TORS<br>NO   | <u>YT</u> F | 15<br> <br> <br> | <u>BPR.</u><br>C<br>)078 | 55<br>OUNTY           |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | SHEET 1 OF            | - 4                   |             |                  |                          |                       |
| 01/26/2022<br>NRTH CARO<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned<br>Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | depa<br>DECK          | stat<br>RTMENT<br>UND | ERS         | TRAN             | NSPORT                   | EPAIR                 |
|   |                       | REVI                  | SIONS       |                  |                          | SHEET NO.             |
| OCLIMENT NOT CONSTDERED   | NO. BY:               | DATE:                 | NO. E       | BY:              | DATE:                    | S1-10                 |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | 1 2                   |                       | 3<br>4      |                  |                          | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79 |

Г

![](_page_14_Figure_0.jpeg)

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\401\_021\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_DUR\_S11\_330078.dgn ksedai

+

+

|         | AS-BUILT REPAIR                | R QUA          | NTITY            | ΄ ΤΑΒΙ         | _E               |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| E<br>VN | DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR - SPAN B |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|         |                                | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |
|         | SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
|         | UNDERSIDE OF DECK              | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
|         | UNDERSIDE OF OVERHANG          | 11.5           | 3.8              |                |                  |  |  |
|         | DIAPHRAGMS                     | 63.5           | 21.2             |                |                  |  |  |
|         |                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|         | OTHER REPAIRS                  | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |
|         |                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|         |                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|         |                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|         |                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|         |                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE REPAIR DETAILS.

(K)

STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY

SHOTCRETE REPAIR

DIAPHRAGM REPAIR

| ΞΑ          | AM F | REPA  | AIR | L0(   | CAT | EONS  | S   |       |     |       |
|-------------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| <b>\</b> '' | DIM  | ``B'' | DIM | ``C'' | DIM | ``D'' | DIM | ``E'' | DIM | ``F'' |
|             |      | 9″    |     |       |     |       | 8″  |       |     |       |
|             |      | 9″    |     |       |     |       | 8″  |       |     |       |
|             |      | 9″    |     |       |     |       | 9″  |       |     |       |

| ANTITY TABLE |          |                           |                          |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| DIAPHRAG     | M REPAIR | STEEL B<br>KEEPER<br>ASSM | BEARING<br>ANGLE<br>EBLY |  |  |  |
| L            | BS.      | ΕA                        |                          |  |  |  |
| STIMATE      | ACTUAL   | ESTIMATE                  | ACTUAL                   |  |  |  |
| 0 0          |          |                           |                          |  |  |  |
|              |          |                           |                          |  |  |  |

|  | PROJECT NO               | 15BPR.5                                     | 5                     |
|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
|  | FORSY                    | тн сс                                       | UNTY                  |
|  | BRIDGE NO                | 330078                                      |                       |
|  | SHEET 2 OF 4             |   |                       |
| 01/26/2022   | STATE OF<br>DEPARTMENT O | F NORTH CAROLINA<br>F TRANSPORTA<br>RALEIGH | TION                  |
| SEAL   | UNDERSIDE                | DECK RE                                     | PAIR                  |
| O31583   | SP                       | AN B  |                       |
| Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7                                |                          |   |                       |
|  |                          |   | SHEET NO.             |
| OCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED<br>FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED | 1 3<br>2 4               |   | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79 |

![](_page_15_Figure_0.jpeg)

+

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\401\_023\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_DUR\_S12\_330078.dgn ksedai

|             | AS-BUILT REPA                | IR QL          | JANTI            | ΤΥ ΤΑ          | BLE              |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| THE<br>HOWN | DECK UNDERSI                 | DE REP         | AIR - S          | PAN C          |                  |
|             |                              | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |
| SIF.        | SHOTCRETE REPAIRS            | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |
|             | UNDERSIDE OF DECK            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |
|             | UNDERSIDE OF OVERHANG        | 13.4           | 4.5              |                |                  |
|             | DIAPHRAGM                    | 64.1           | 21.4             |                |                  |
|             |                              |                |                  |                |                  |
| •           | OTHER REPAIRS                | ESTIMATE       |                  | ACTUAL         |                  |
|             |                              |                |                  |                |                  |
| חו          |                              |                |                  |                |                  |
|             |                              |                |                  |                |                  |
|             |                              |                |                  |                |                  |
|             |                              |                |                  |                |                  |
|             | VALUES IN CHADT DEDECENT FCT |                |                  |                |                  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1" BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE REPAIR DETAILS.

STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY

SHOTCRETE REPAIR

DIAPHRAGM REPAIR

|    | AM REPAIR LOCATIONS |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |               |
|----|---------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|---------------|
| ,, | DIM                 | ``B'' | DIM | ``C'' | DIM | ``D'' | DIM | ``E'' | DIM | ``F <i>''</i> |
|    | 5                   | 3″    |     |       |     |       | 10  | "     |     |               |
|    |                     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |               |

| APHRAG | M REPAIR | STEEL B<br>KEEPER<br>ASSM | EARING<br>ANGLE<br>EBLY |
|--------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| LBS.   |          | E۵                        | a                       |
| ΜΑΤΕ   | ACTUAL   | ESTIMATE                  | ACTUAL                  |
| 0      |          | 0                         |                         |

|  | PROJEC            | T NO.          | 15                                   | BPR.5            | 5                     |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
|  | F                 | ORS            | ΥTΗ                                  | CO               | UNTY                  |  |  |  |
|  | BRIDGE NO. 330078 |                |                                      |                  |                       |  |  |  |
|  | SHEET 3 O         | F 4            |                                      |                  |                       |  |  |  |
| 01/26/2022   | DEPA              | stat<br>RTMENT | e of north car<br>OF TRAI<br>RALEIGH | OLINA<br>NSPORTA | TION                  |  |  |  |
| SEAL   | DECK              | UND            | ERSI                                 | DE RE            | PAIR                  |  |  |  |
| O31583<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EAGETONIEDENEZ |                   | S              | PAN                                  | С                |                       |  |  |  |
|  |                   | REVIS          | SIONS                                |                  | SHEET NO.             |  |  |  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED  | NO. BY:           | DATE:          | NO. BY:                              | DATE:            | S1-12                 |  |  |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED                                 | 1                 |                | 3<br>4                               |                  | total<br>Sheets<br>79 |  |  |  |

![](_page_16_Figure_0.jpeg)

+

### NOTES

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF  $\frac{1}{2}$ " BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAWCUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL. SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR BEAM PLATING REPAIR, SEE "BEAM PLATING REPAIR DETAILS" SHEETS.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIAL RPOVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS, SEE "STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS" SHEET.

![](_page_16_Picture_8.jpeg)

GIRDER NUMBER

PLATING WEB REPAIR

![](_page_16_Picture_10.jpeg)

ANCHOR BOLT REPAIR

SHOTCRETE REPAIR

DIAPHRAGM REPAIR

PLATING STIFFENER REPAIR

|      | ANTICIPATED BEAM REPAIR LOCATIONS |          |                |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |       |     |               |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|---------------|
| SPAN | BEAM                              | LOCATION | REPAIR<br>TYPE | DIM | ``A'' | DIM | ``B'' | DIM | ``C'' | DIM | ``D'' | DIM | ``E'' | DIM | ``F <i>''</i> |
| D    | 4                                 | BENT 3   | PW             |     |       | 8   | 8″    |     |       |     |       | 10  | "     |     |               |
| D    | 6                                 | BENT 3   | PW             |     |       | 8   | 8″    |     |       |     |       | 6′  | 1     |     |               |
| D    | 6                                 | BENT 3   | PS             |     |       | (   | 6″    |     |       |     |       |     |       |     | 8″            |
| D    | 12                                | BENT 3   | PW             |     |       |     | 9″    |     |       |     |       | 8′  | ,     |     |               |

| BEAM REPAIR QUANTITY TABL |             |          |          |          |          |           |  |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| PLATING                   | REPAIR      | STIFFENE | R REPAIR | DIAPHRAG | M REPAIR | STE<br>KE |  |
| LE                        | 3S <b>.</b> | LE       | BS.      | L        | BS.      |           |  |
| ESTIMATE                  | ACTUAL      | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL   | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL   | ESTIM     |  |
| 35.5                      |             | 8.5      |          | 0        |          | 1         |  |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR - SPAN D |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK              | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF OVERHANG          | 17.3           | 5.8              |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| DIAPHRAGM                      | 32.1           | 10.7             |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER REPAIRS                  | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT.SEE REPAIR DETAILS.

| EL B<br>EPER<br>ASSMI | EARING<br>ANGLE<br>EBLY |  |              |                              |   |                                   |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ΕA                    | 0                       |  |              |                              |   |                                   |                          |
| ATE                   | ACTUAL                  |  |              |                              |   |                                   |                          |
|                       |                         | •  | PROJEC       | CT NO.<br>FORS`<br>E NO<br>d | <u>15</u><br>YTH<br>33(                       | <u>BPR.5</u><br>co<br><u>)078</u> | 05<br>OUNTY              |
|                       | 0<br>*                  | 1/26/2022<br>NORTH CARO<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>Docusigned by<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>BOCUSIGNED BY<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>BOCUSIGNED BY<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>NUMER<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD | depa<br>DECK | stat<br>ARTMENT<br>UNDI<br>S | e of north car<br>OF TRAN<br>RALEIGH<br>ERSIE | NSPORTA                           | TION                     |
|                       |                         |  |              | REVIS                        | SIONS   |                                   | SHEET NO.                |
|                       | DOCUMENT<br>F TNAI      | NOT CONSIDERED   | NO. BY:<br>1 | DATE:                        | NO. BY:                                       | DATE:                             | SI-13<br>TOTAL<br>SHEFTS |
|                       | SIGNATI                 | URES COMPLETED   | 2            |                              | Ą   |                                   | 79                       |

![](_page_17_Figure_0.jpeg)

THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE. SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR CAP REPAIRS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

|                 | CONCRETE REPAIR AREA        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|                 | SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA       |
| <u>20</u><br>21 | EPOXY RESIN INJECTION (ERI) |

DRAWN BY : \_ CHECKED BY :

+

![](_page_18_Figure_0.jpeg)

| AS-BUILT REPA                      | IR QL          | JANTI            | ΤΥ ΤΑ          | BLE              |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| DENIT 1 CDANLA EACE                |                | QUANTITIES       |                |                  |  |  |
| DENTI I SFAN A FACE                | ESTI           | MATE             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS                  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| САР                                | 101.1          | 50.6             |                |                  |  |  |
| COLUMN                             | 3.0            | 1.5              |                |                  |  |  |
|                                    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS                   | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| САР                                | 22.7           | 11.4             |                |                  |  |  |
| COLUMN                             | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
|                                    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIC               | N              | LIN.FT.          | LIN            | .FT.             |  |  |
| САР                                |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| COLUMN                             |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
|                                    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| EPOXY COATING                      | SQ.FT.         | SQ.              | FT.            |                  |  |  |
| TOP OF BENT CAP                    |                | 228.5            |                |                  |  |  |
|                                    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATI | ED REPAIR      | TOTALS AFT       | ER REMOVA      |                  |  |  |

| 0.8 S0. FI.<br>SHOTCRETE<br>REPIAR   |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| NOTES<br>REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE GIVEN BASED ON THE<br>BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE<br>DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER SHALL NOTE<br>ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE<br>REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR                           |  |
| CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY<br>PROTECTIVE COATING. EPOXY COATING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE TOP SURFACE<br>OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH<br>THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.<br>CONCRETE REPAIRS MAYBE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF SHOTCRETE REPAIRS WITH<br>THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. |  |
| FOR "CONCRETE REPAIRS", SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.<br>FOR CAP REPAIRS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.<br>SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA  |  |
| DRAWN BY :       E.BAYISSA       DATE : 09/2020         OWNER DATE :       09/2020   |  |

+

| BOTTOM OF CAP   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| T T T T T   |                       |
| SO. FT.<br>SO. FT.<br>OTCRETE<br>PAIR<br>1.2 SO. FT.<br>SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIR<br>1.2 SO. FT.<br>SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIR<br>SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIR<br>SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIR | O. FT.<br>CRETE<br>IR |

ELEVATION

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| RENT 1 SPAN R FACE             |                | QUANT            | ITIES          |                  |  |  |  |
| DENT I STAN DTACE              | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| CAP                            | 26.5           | 13.3             |                |                  |  |  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 12.5           | 6.3              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIO           | LIN.FT.        | LIN              | .FT.           |                  |  |  |  |
| CAP                            |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| COLUMN                         |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE,MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE ``TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS'' SHEET.

![](_page_19_Figure_6.jpeg)

-14.2 SO.FT. SHOTCRETE REPAIR

![](_page_19_Figure_8.jpeg)

![](_page_20_Figure_0.jpeg)

| 91  | , | -5″ |  |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| J I |   | J   |  |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| BENT 2 SPAN B EACE             | QUANTITIES     |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| DENT 2 STAN DIACE              | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| САР                            | 2.0            | 1.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 2.6            | 1.3              |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS               | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| CAP                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIC           | LIN.FT.        | LIN              | .FT.           |                  |  |  |
| САР                            |                | 4.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| COLUMN                         |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| EPOXY COATING                  | SQ.FT.         | SQ <b>.</b>      | FT.            |                  |  |  |
| TOP OF BENT CAP                |                | 228.5            |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |

![](_page_21_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_21_Figure_1.jpeg)

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE GIVEN BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER SHALL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING. EPOXY COATING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE REPAIRS MAYBE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF SHOTCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR "SHOTCRETE REPAIRS", SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR "CONCRETE REPAIRS", SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CAP REPAIRS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

+

+

 $\sim$ 

| DRAWN BY :   | E.BAYISSA     | DATE : <u>12/2019</u> |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| CHECKED BY : | A. SORSENGINH | DATE : 07/2021        |
|              |               |                       |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| BENT 2 SPAN C FACE             |                | QUANT            | ITIES          |                  |  |  |  |
|                                | ESTI           | MATE             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| САР                            | 14.1           | 7.1              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 17.6           | 8.8              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIO           | LIN.FT.        | LIN              | .FT.           |                  |  |  |  |
| САР                            |                | 3.5              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| COLUMN                         |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |

![](_page_22_Figure_0.jpeg)

+

|   | 91       | l'-5"   |                        |                                   |   |   |                           |
|---|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| .FT.CONCRET<br>I BRIDGE<br>NG REQUIRED) | E REPAIR |   |                        |                                   |   |   |                           |
|   |          |   |                        |                                   |   |   |                           |
|   | PLAN -   | <u>TOP</u>  | )FCAP                  |                                   | ſ | -1.6 SQ.FT.<br>SHOTCRETE                              |                           |
|   |          |   |                        |                                   |   |   |                           |
| 4.6 SQ.FT.—<br>SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIR      |          | 0.4 S<br>SHOT<br>REPA<br>— 18.8 SQ.FT.<br>SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIR | SO. FT.<br>CRETE<br>IR | 20.4 SQ.FT<br>SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIR |   | 5.5 SQ. FT.<br>SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIR<br>3.9<br>SH<br>RE | SQ.FT.<br>OTCRETE<br>PAIR |
| 5.4 SQ.FT.<br>SHOTCERTE<br>REPAIR       |          |   |                        |                                   |   | APPROXIMA<br>GROUND LIM                               |                           |
|   |          |   |                        | 1                                 |   |   |                           |

# ELEVATION

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE     |                |                  |                |                  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| BENT 3 SPAN C FACE                 |                | QUANTITIES       |                |                  |  |
| BEIT S STATE TACE                  | ESTI           | MATE             | ACT            | UAL              |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS                  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| CAP                                | 50.2           | 25.1             |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                             | 30.5           | 15.3             |                |                  |  |
|                                    |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS                   | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| CAP                                | 6.3            | 3.2              |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                             | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                    |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIO               | N              | LIN.FT.          | LIN            | .FT.             |  |
| САР                                |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                             |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                    |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY COATING                      | SQ.FT.         | SQ.              | FT.            |                  |  |
| TOP OF BENT CAP                    | 228.5          |                  |                |                  |  |
|                                    |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATI | ED REPAIR      | TOTALS AF        | TER REMOVA     | L OF             |  |

UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

![](_page_22_Figure_6.jpeg)

![](_page_23_Figure_0.jpeg)

| <br> | <br> | <br> |  |
|------|------|------|--|
|      |      |      |  |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
|                                |                | QUANT            | ITIES          |                  |  |  |
| DENT J SPAN D FACE             | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| САР                            | 69.6           | 34.8             |                |                  |  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 37.6           | 18.8             |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIC           | LIN.FT.        | LIN              | .FT.           |                  |  |  |
| CAP                            | 0.0            |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |

![](_page_24_Figure_0.jpeg)

FOR CAP REPAIRS, SEE ``TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| $\boxtimes$ | CONCRETE REPAIR AREA  |
|-------------|-----------------------|
|             | SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA |

+

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE                             |                |                  |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| END RENT 2   |                | QUANT            | ITIES           |                  |  |  |  |
| LIND DEINI Z   | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT             | UAL              |  |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT.  | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| САР  | 32.1           | 16.1             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL   | 21.4           | 10.7             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS   | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT.  | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| САР  | 1.8            | 0.9              |                 |                  |  |  |  |
|  |                |                  |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJEC  | TION           | LIN.FT.          |                 | LIN.FT.          |  |  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL   |                | 9.0              |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| САР  |                | 42.5             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| EPOXY COATING  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. |                  | AREA<br>SQ. FT. |                  |  |  |  |
| TOP OF CAP   | 14             | 18.0             |                 |                  |  |  |  |
| ALUES IN THE CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER |                |                  |                 |                  |  |  |  |

![](_page_25_Figure_0.jpeg)

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_001\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_GD\_S01\_330227.dgn

|                         | TOTAL BILL OF MATERIALS      |                      |                                     |                     |                      |                             |   |                     |   |  |   |   |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|---|---|
| BRIDGE<br>NO.<br>330227 | GROOVING<br>BRIDGE<br>FLOORS | POLLUTION<br>CONTROL | CLASS III<br>SURFACE<br>PREPARATION | CONCRETE<br>REPAIRS | SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIRS | EPOXY<br>RESIN<br>INJECTION | PAINTING<br>CONTAINMENT<br>FOR BRIDGE<br>NO. 330227 | VOLUMETRIC<br>MIXER | FOAM JOINT<br>SEALS FOR<br>PRESERVATION | POURABLE<br>SILICONE<br>JOINT<br>SEALANT | LATEX<br>MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE<br>OVERLAY-<br>VERY EARLY<br>STRENGTH | ELASTOMERIC<br>CONCRETE FOR<br>PRESERVATION |
|                         | SQ.FT.                       | LUMP SUM             | SQ.YDS.                             | CU.FT.              | CU.FT.               | LIN.FT.                     | LUMP SUM  | LUMP SUM            | LIN.FT.                                 | LIN.FT.                                  | CU.YDS.   | CU.FT.                                      |
| TOTAL                   | 26,714                       | LUMP SUM             | 90.2                                | 9.9                 | 302.5                | 91.1                        | LUMP SUM  | LUMP SUM            | 449.2                                   | 224.6                                    | 247.2   | 165.0                                       |

|                         | TOTAL BILL OF MATERIALS                          |                               |                  |  |   |  |                              |                        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| BRIDGE<br>NO.<br>330227 | REPAIRS TO<br>PRESTRESSED<br>CONCRETE<br>GIRDERS | BRIDGE<br>JOINT<br>DEMOLITION | EPOXY<br>COATING | EPOXY<br>COATING<br>CONCRETE<br>GIRDER<br>ENDS | HYDRO-<br>DEMOLITION<br>OF BRIDGE<br>DECK | PLACING & FINISHING<br>OF LATEX MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE OVERLAY-<br>VERY EARLY STRENGTH | SCARIFYING<br>BRIDGE<br>DECK | BEARING<br>REPLACEMENT | CLEANING & PAINTING<br>EXISTING BEARINGS<br>WITH HIGH RATIO<br>CALCIUM SULFONATE | TYPE I<br>BRIDGE<br>JACKING<br>BRIDGE<br>NO.330227 |  |
|                         | CU.FT.   | SQ.FT.                        | SQ.FT.           | SQ.FT.   | SQ.YDS.                                   | SQ. YDS.   | SQ.YDS.                      | EA.                    | EA.  | EA.  |  |
| TOTAL                   | 23.4   | 660.0                         | 1311.6           | 3,098  | 3,245                                     | 3,245  | 3,245                        | 6                      | 168  | 6  |  |

### NOTES

EXISTING DIMENSIONS AND BRIDGE CONDITION INFORMATION AVAILABLE. THE CONTRACTOR SH THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND IF ACTUAL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS DIF

IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY T AND FEDERAL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

FOR CONTROL OF TRAFFIC AND LIMITS ON PH SEE TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT PLANS.

DURING CONSTRUCTION, BERMS OR APPROPRIAT USED TO ENSURE HYDRO-DEMOLITION WATER D ACTIVE TRAVEL LANES.

WORK ON THE BRIDGE(S) SHALL BE PERFORMED DEBRIS TO FALL BELOW, EXCEPT WHERE THE C PLATFORM NETS, SCREENS OR OTHER PROTECTI THE MATERIAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBM CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE SPECIFICATIONS AND THE PROJECT SPECTIAL

ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING REINFORING STEEL OPERATIONS SHALL BE REPAIRED AS DIRCTED PERFORMED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE

EXISTING JOINTS AND DECK DRAINS SHALL B BEGINNING SURFACE PREPARATION OF THE BR

LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS OF OVE ALONG THE CENTERLINE OR EDGE OF TRAVEL L

FOR SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK, HYDRO-DEMOLI CLASS II AND III SURFACE PREPARATION, SE PREPARATION SPECIAL PROVISION

THE CONTRACTOR MUST COLLECT, TREAT AND E WATER FROM THE HYDRO-DEMOLITION PROCESS PREPARATION SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

THE LMC CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A METH BLOW THROUGH OF THE DECK DURING HYDRO-D

FOR BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION, SEE SPECIAL

FOR OVERLAY OF BRIDGE WITH LATEX MODIF STRENGTH, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR PRESERVAT: PROVISIONS.

FOR FOAM JOINT SEALS FOR PRESERVATION,

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVIS

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVIS SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR EPOXY COATING CONCRETE GIRDER ENDS, FOR BEARING REPLACEMENT, SEE SPECIAL PRO

| DRAWN BY :   | A. SORSENGINH | DATE : <u>11/2020</u> |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| CHECKED BY : | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE : <u>12/2021</u> |

+

+

| ON ARE FROM THE BEST  | FOR EPOXY RES                                   | SIN INJECTION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISION   | S.   |
|---|---|--|--|
| NOTIFY THE ENGINEER<br>FFER.                                  | FOR EPOXY COA<br>SPECIAL PROVI                  | TING, SEE EPOXY COATING AND DEBRIS   | REMOVAL                                    |
| O FOLLOW ALL STATE  | FOR GROUT FOR                                   | R STRUCTURES, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS   |  |
| HASING OF CONSTRUCTION,                                       | FOR CLEANING<br>PROVISIONS.                     | AND PAINTING EXISTING BEARINGS WI  | TH HRCSA, SEE SPEC                         |
| TE MEASURES SHALL RE  | FOR POURABLE                                    | SILICONE JOINT SEALANT, SEE SPECIAL  | PROVISIONS.                                |
| DOES NOT MIGRATE INTO   | FOR SUBMITTAL                                   | _ OF WORKING DRAWINGS, SEE SPECIAL   | PROVISIONS.                                |
| SO AS NOT TO ALLOW  | FOR FALSEWORK                                   | AND FORMWORK, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIO   | ONS.                                       |
| CONTRACTOR'S PLAN USE   | FOR CRANE SAF                                   | ETY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.   |  |
| IT PLANS FOR  | FOR BRIDGE JA                                   | CKING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.   |  |
| PROVISIONS.   | FOR REPAIRS 1                                   | O PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS, SEE  | SPECIAL PROVISIO                           |
| L,DURING CONTRACTOR'S<br>) BY THE ENGINEER AND<br>DEPARTMENT. | THE CONTRACTO<br>EXISTING STRU<br>DAMAGED. IF T | OR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK WITH CARE<br>JCTURE WHICH IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE<br>HE CONTRACTOR DAMAGES ANY PART OF   | SO THAT THE<br>WILL NOT BE<br>THE EXISTING |
| BE SEALED PRIOR TO<br>RIDGE DECK.                             | BE REPAIRED C<br>ENGINEER AT N                  | OR REPLACED IN A MANNER SATISFACTOR<br>NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMEN                                       | REA SHALL<br>RY TO THE<br>NT.              |
| ERLAYS SHALL BE LOCATED<br>LANES.                             | CONTRACTOR SH<br>AND INSTALL C<br>OF TRAFFIC MA | HALL DETERMINE EXTENT OF WORKING AF<br>COVER PLASSEMBLY AS NECESSARY TO ME<br>ANAGEMENT PLANS.                   | REA, STAGING PROCS<br>EET THE REQUIREME    |
| ITION OF BRDGE DECK, AND<br>EE LMC OVERLAY SURFACE            | PRIOR TO BEGI<br>APPROVAL A CO<br>THE BRIDGE SI | INNING WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SL<br>DMPLETE SEQUENCE OF TASKS FOR EACH                                       | JBMIT FOR REVIEW<br>OPERATION AFFECT:      |
| DISPOSE OF RUN-OFF<br>S,SEE LMC OVERLAY SURFACE               | THE CONTRACTO                                   | DR SHALL HAVE NO CLAIM WHATSOEVER A<br>'S OF ADDITIONAL COST INCURRED BASE<br>IS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND THE ACTU | AGAINST THE DEPAR                          |
| HOD OF HANDLING UNEXPECTED<br>DEMOLITION.                     | PROJECT SITE.                                   | TS SHOWN ON THE LEADS AND THE ACTO   | AS NOT ANTICIDATE                          |
| _ PROVISIONS.   | THAT ITEMS SH                                   | HOWN BELOW WOULD BE REQUIRED. HOWEN  | ER, IT MAY BE                              |
| IED CONCRETE - VERY EARLY                                     | NECESSARY TO<br>REHABILITATIO                   | PROPERLY COMPLETE THE INTENDED BRI<br>N WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PRI  | DGE PRESERVATION<br>EPARED TO PERFORM      |
| ION, SEE SPECIAL  | SHALL BE CONS<br>ARTICLE 104-7                  | IDERED EXTRA WORK AND SHALL BE ADDI<br>OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. PR  | RESSED AS PER                              |
| SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.                                       | WORK ITEMS HA                                   | AVE BEEN PROVIDED IN PROJECT DOCUME  | ENTS, BUT NO QUANT                         |
| SIONS.  | ESTABLISHED, A                                  | AS REQUIRED, IF EXTRA WORK IS ENCOUN   | ITERED.                                    |
| SIONS.  | UNANTICIPATE                                    | D ITEMS:   |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS  | ITEM NO.  | DESCRIPTION  | UNIT                                       |
|   | 1   | CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION   | SQ. YDS.                                   |
| SEL SFECIAL FRUVISIONS.                                       | 2   | SPLICING OF PRESTRESSING STRAND  | EACH                                       |
| JATOTONO"   |   |  |  |

CIAL

IONS.

SSS IENTS

/ AND TING

RTMENT S

THE

ΞD

I/ M 'ORK

IONAL

![](_page_26_Picture_34.jpeg)

![](_page_27_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_28_Figure_0.jpeg)

CHECKED BY : \_

+

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_007\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ DSR\_S04\_330227.dgn ksedai

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE.IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

FOR CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

THE BOUNDARIES OF AREAS IDENTIFIED FOR CLASS II (PARTIAL DEPTH) SURFACE PREPARATION ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY NOT REFLECT ACTUAL CONDITIONS THAT WILL BE ENCOUNTERED AT THE PROJECT SITE.

THE BOUNDARIES OF AREAS IDENTIFIED FOR CLASS III (FULL DEPTH) SURFACE PREPARATION ARE APPROXIMATE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A METHOD OF HANDLING UNEXPECTED BLOW THROUGH OF THE DECK, SEE CLASS III CONTAINMENT SYSTEM DETAIL.

EXISTING JOINTS AND DECK DRAINS SHALL BE SEALED PRIOR TO BEGINNING SURFACE PREPARATION OF THE BRIDGE DECK.

FOR OVERLAY OF BRIDGE WITH LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE - VERY EARLY STRENGTH, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PREVIOUSLY PLACED LMC-VES OVERLAY AT STAGED EDGES SHALL BE DEMOLISHED BACK A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES AND RECAST WITH LMC-VES OVERLAY. SEE STAGED LMC-VES OVERLAY JOINT DETAIL.

FOR LMC-VES OVERLAY SURFACE PREPARATION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FINAL JOINT SEALS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE OVERLAY IS COMPLETE.

FOR BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR SECTIONS A-A AND B-B, SEE JOINT DETAILS SHEET.

![](_page_28_Picture_14.jpeg)

NOTES:

BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION

![](_page_28_Picture_16.jpeg)

CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION

![](_page_28_Picture_18.jpeg)

CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR

# AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANITY TABLE

### APPROACH SLAB ESTIMATE ACTUAL 147.0 SQ. YDS. SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK 147.0 SQ. YDS. HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK 0.0 SQ. YDS. CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION 0.0 SQ. YDS. CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION 11.1 CU. YDS. LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH PLACING & FINISHING OF LATEX MODIFIED 147.0 SQ. YDS. CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH 1170.0 SQ.FT. GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS

### SPAN A

| SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK  | 506.0 SQ.YDS. |  |
|---|---------------|--|
| HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK   | 506.0 SQ.YDS. |  |
| CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION  | 0.0 SQ. YDS.  |  |
| CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION   | 10.8 SQ. YDS. |  |
| LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE OVERLAY<br>- VERY EARLY STRENGTH                        | 38.5 CU.YDS.  |  |
| PLACING & FINISHING OF LATEX MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH | 506.0 SQ.YDS. |  |
| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS  | 4152.0 SQ.FT. |  |
|   |               |  |

|   | PROJECT NO                          | 15BPR.55                               |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | FORSYTH                             |  |  |  |  |
|   | BRIDGE NO. 330227                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | SHEET 1 OF 5                        |  |  |  |  |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROLINA<br>OFESSION                                 | STATE OF NO<br>DEPARTMENT OF<br>RAL | RTH CAROLINA<br>TRANSPORTATION<br>EIGH |  |  |  |
| Bocusigned By<br>Bocusigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | SPA<br>DECK SURFA<br>& APPRO        | N A<br>ACE REPAIR<br>ACH SLAB          |  |  |  |
|   | REVISIONS                           | SHEET NO.                              |  |  |  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED   | NO. BY: DATE: NO.                   | BY: DATE: S2-04                        |  |  |  |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | 2 4                                 | 5HEETS<br>79                           |  |  |  |

![](_page_29_Figure_0.jpeg)

+

NOTES: REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE.IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

FOR CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

THE BOUNDARIES OF AREAS IDENTIFIED FOR CLASS II (PARTIAL DEPTH) SURFACE PREPARATION ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY NOT REFLECT ACTUAL CONDITIONS THAT WILL BE ENCOUNTERED AT THE PROJECT SITE.

THE BOUNDARIES OF AREAS IDENTIFIED FOR CLASS III (FULL DEPTH) SURFACE PREPARATION ARE APPROXIMATE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A METHOD OF HANDLING UNEXPECTED BLOW THROUGH OF THE DECK, SEE CLASS III CONTAINMENT SYSTEM DETAIL.

EXISTING JOINTS AND DECK DRAINS SHALL BE SEALED PRIOR TO BEGINNING SURFACE PREPARATION OF THE

FOR OVERLAY OF BRIDGE WITH LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE-VERY EARLY STRENGTH, SEE SPECIAL

PREVIOUSLY PLACED LMC-VES OVERLAY AT STAGED EDGES SHALL BE DEMOLISHED BACK A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES AND RECAST WITH LMC-VES OVERLAY, SEE STAGED LMC-VES OVERLAY JOINT DETAIL.

FOR LMC-VES OVERLAY SURFACE PREPARATION, SEE SPECIAL

FINAL JOINT SEALS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE OVERLAY IS COMPLETE.

FOR BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION, SEE SPECIAL

FOR SECTION B-B, SEE JOINT DETAILS SHEET.

BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION

CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION

CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR

# AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANITY TABLE

| SPAN B  |                |  |
|---|----------------|--|
|   |                |  |
| SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK  | 801.0 SQ. YDS. |  |
| HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK   | 801.0 SQ. YDS. |  |
| CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION  | 0.0 SQ. YDS.   |  |
| CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION   | 14.6 SQ. YDS.  |  |
| LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE OVERLAY<br>- VERY EARLY STRENGTH                        | 61.2 CU. YDS.  |  |
| PLACING & FINISHING OF LATEX MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH | 801.0 SQ.YDS.  |  |
| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS  | 6674.0 SQ.FT.  |  |
|   |                |  |

|  | PROJECT NO<br>FORSY<br>BRIDGE NO                                   | <u>15BPR.5</u><br>TH co<br>330227 | UNTY         |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|
|  | SHEET 2 OF 5   |                                   |              |  |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROL MARTH CAROL   | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |                                   |              |  |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | SF<br>DECK<br>RE   | PAN B<br>SURFACE<br>PAIR          |              |  |
|  | REVISI   | DNS                               | SHEET NO.    |  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED  | NO. BY: DATE: NO   | D. BY: DATE:                      | S2-05        |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | 11 3<br>2 4  | \$<br>,                           | SHEETS<br>79 |  |

![](_page_30_Figure_0.jpeg)

\_ DATE : \_\_\_\_\_\_7/2021

+

+

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\Final Plans\402\_011\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ DSR\_S06\_330227.dgn ksedai

# AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANITY TABLE

SPAN C SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK 636.0 SQ. YDS. 636.0 SQ. YDS. HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION 0.0 SQ. YDS. 40.9 SQ. YDS. CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION 48.5 CU. YDS. LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH PLACING & FINISHING OF LATEX MODIFIED 636.0 SQ. YDS. CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS 5270.0 SQ.FT.

|  | PROJEC<br>[<br>BRIDGE  | CT NO.<br>FORSN<br>E NO | <br>Y T | 15<br>H<br>33(   | BPR.5<br>CO<br>)227 | UNTY      |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 01/26/2022   | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |                         |         |                  |                     |           |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned by<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 |  | S<br>DECK<br>R          | P       | AN<br>SUR<br>PAI | C<br>FACE<br>R      |           |
|  |  | REVIS                   | SION    | IS               |                     | SHEET NO. |
| CUMENT NOT CONSIDERED  | NO. BY:  | DATE:                   | N0.     | BY:              | DATE:               | S2-06     |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL   | ป  |                         | 3       |                  |                     | SHEETS    |
| SIGNATURES COMFLETED   | ß  |                         | ዊ       |                  |                     | (9        |

![](_page_31_Figure_0.jpeg)

+

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_013\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ DSR\_S07\_330227.dgn

### NOTES:

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE.IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

FOR CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

THE BOUNDARIES OF AREAS IDENTIFIED FOR CLASS II (PARTIAL DEPTH) SURFACE PREPARATION ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY NOT REFLECT ACTUAL CONDITIONS THAT WILL BE ENCOUNTERED AT THE PROJECT SITE.

THE BOUNDARIES OF AREAS IDENTIFIED FOR CLASS III (FULL DEPTH) SURFACE PREPARATION ARE APPROXIMATE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A METHOD OF HANDLING UNEXPECTED BLOW THROUGH OF THE DECK, SEE CLASS III CONTAINMENT SYSTEM DETAIL.

EXISTING JOINTS AND DECK DRAINS SHALL BE SEALED PRIOR TO BEGINNING SURFACE PREPARATION OF THE BRIDGE DECK.

FOR OVERLAY OF BRIDGE WITH LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE-VERY EARLY STRENGTH, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PREVIOUSLY PLACED LMC-VES OVERLAY AT STAGED EDGES SHALL BE DEMOLISHED BACK A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES AND RECAST WITH LMC-VES OVERLAY. SEE STAGED LMC-VES OVERLAY JOINT DETAIL.

FOR LMC-VES OVERLAY SURFACE PREPARATION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FINAL JOINT SEALS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE OVERLAY IS COMPLETE.

FOR BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR SECTION B-B, SEE JOINT DETAILS SHEET.

![](_page_31_Picture_15.jpeg)

BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION

![](_page_31_Picture_17.jpeg)

CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION

![](_page_31_Picture_19.jpeg)

CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR

# AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANITY TABLE

SPAN D SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK 502.0 SQ. YDS. 502.0 SQ. YDS. HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION 0.0 SQ. YDS. 16.0 SQ. YDS. CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION 38.3 CU. YDS. LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH PLACING & FINISHING OF LATEX MODIFIED 502.0 SQ. YDS. CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS 4126.0 SQ.FT.

|  | PROJEC<br>[<br>BRIDGE<br>SHEET 4 C  | CT NO.<br>FORS<br>E NO | <br>Y T | <u>15</u><br>H<br>330 | <u>BPR.5</u><br>CO<br>)227 | UNTY                  |
|--|---|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>MARTIN CAROLANA<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>Frishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATIO<br>RALEIGH<br>DECK SURFACE<br>REPAIR |                        |         |                       | TION                       |                       |
|  |   | REVIS                  | SION    | IS                    |                            | SHEET NO.             |
| CUMENT NOT CONSTDERED  | NO. BY:   | DATE:                  | NO.     | BY:                   | DATE:                      | S2-07                 |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL   | 1   |                        | 3       |                       |                            | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>70 |
| STONATURES COMFLETED   | ß   |                        | ዊኑ      |                       |                            | (9                    |

![](_page_32_Figure_0.jpeg)

| DRAWN BY :   | A. SORSENGINH | DATE : <u>11/2019</u> |  |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| CHECKED BY : | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE : <u>7/2021</u>  |  |
|              |               |                       |  |

+

# AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE

### APPROACH SLAB

|   | ESTIMATE       | ACTUAL |
|---|----------------|--------|
| SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK  | 147.0 SQ.YDS.  |        |
| HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK   | 147.0 SQ.YDS.  |        |
| CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION  | 0.0 SQ. YDS.   |        |
| CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION   | 0.0 SQ. YDS.   |        |
| LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE OVERLAY<br>- VERY EARLY STRENGTH                        | 11.1 CU. YDS.  |        |
| PLACING & FINISHING OF LATEX MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH | 147.0 SQ. YDS. |        |
| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS  | 1170.0 SQ.FT.  |        |
|   |                |        |

### SPAN E

NOTES:

| SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK  | 506.0 SQ. YDS. |  |
|---|----------------|--|
| HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK   | 506.0 SQ. YDS. |  |
| CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION  | 0.0 SQ.YDS.    |  |
| CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION   | 7.9 SQ.YDS.    |  |
| LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE OVERLAY<br>- VERY EARLY STRENGTH                        | 38.5 CU.YDS.   |  |
| PLACING & FINISHING OF LATEX MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE OVERLAY - VERY EARLY STRENGTH | 506.0 SQ.YDS.  |  |
| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS  | 4152.0 SQ.FT.  |  |
|   |                |  |

|  | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br><u>FORSYTH</u> COUNTY               | -<br>( |
|--|--|--------|
|  | BRIDGE NO. <u>330221</u>   | -      |
|  | SHEET 5 OF 5   |        |
| 01/26/2022<br>WRTH CAROLINA<br>OFESSION  | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |        |
| Beal<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | SPAN E<br>DECK SURFACE REPAIR<br>& APPROACH SLAB                   | >      |
|  | REVISIONS  | N0.    |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED  | NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE: S2-O                                   | 8      |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | 1     3     TOTAL SHEETS       2     4     79                      | ;      |

![](_page_33_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_33_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_33_Figure_2.jpeg)

| DRAWN BY :   | A. SORSENGINH | DATE : | 12/2020 |
|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| CHECKED BY : | M. G. SHAIKH  | DATE : | 7/2021  |
|              |               |        |         |

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_017\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_JT\_S09\_330227.dgn

+

+

SECTION A-A

| JC | JOINT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                                       |   |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|    | BRIDGE<br>DEMOL             | JOINT<br>ITION | POURABLE<br>SILICONE JOINT<br>SEALANT | ELASTOMERIC<br>CONCRETE FOR<br>PRESERVATION |  |  |
| 1  | 110.0                       | SQ.FT.         | 112.3 LF                              | 27.5 CU.FT.                                 |  |  |
| 2  | 110.0                       | SQ.FT.         | 112.3 LF                              | 27.5 CU.FT.                                 |  |  |
|    | 220.0                       | SQ.FT.         | 224 <b>.</b> 6 LF                     | 55.0 CU.FT.                                 |  |  |

\* BASED ON THE MINIMUM BLOCKOUT SHOWN.

![](_page_33_Figure_9.jpeg)

SECTION C-C

![](_page_33_Figure_11.jpeg)

### NOTE

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY THE EXISTING JOINT OPENING PRIOR TO ORDERING JOINT SEAL MATERIAL. IF ACTUAL JOINT OPENING VARIES FROM THE OPENING INDICATED IN DETAIL BY MORE THAN 1/4", NOTIFY ENGINEER. REVISION TO THE JOINT SEAL SIZE MIGHT BE NECESSARY.

FINAL JOINT SEALS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE LMC-VES OVERLAY IS COMPLETE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE CARE DURING JOINT REHAB OPERATIONS NOT TO DROP ANY MATERIAL BELOW THE BRIDGE WITHOUT PROTECTIVE DEVICES BELOW TO CATCH THE MATERIAL. ANY MATERIAL THAT FALLS BELOW THE BRIDGE SHALL BE CONTAINED, REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE DEPARTMENT. IF THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE PROTECTIVE DEVICES ARE NOT ADEQUATE OR NOT BEING EMPLOYED, THE WORK SHALL BE SUSPENDED UNTIL ADEQUATE PROTECTION IS PROVIDED.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO FORM THE JOINTS IN LIEU OF SAWING THE JOINT.

DURING THE JOINT INSTALLATION PROCEDURE, THE JOINT AND SURROUNDING AREA SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN AND FREE OF DEBRIS.

FOR POURABLE SILICONE JOINT SEALANT. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

THE MANUFACTURER IS TO PROVIDE THE NOMINAL UNCOMPRESSED SEAL WIDTH OF THE BACKER ROD FOR THE EXISTING JOINT SIZE AND ACCOMMODATE THE MINIMUM EXPANSION SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

A MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFIED TRAINED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE PRESENT DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE FIRST JOINT OF THE PROJECT, OR UNTIL THE ENGINEER IS SATISFIED WITH THE INSTALLATION PROCESS.

THE INSTALLATION OF THE JOINT SEAL SHALL BE WATERTIGHT.

FINAL SURFACE OF THE JOINT DEMOLITION AREA PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL OR ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE SHOULD BE REASONABLY FLAT AND LEVEL.ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE ACCEPTABILITY OF THE SURFACE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF REPAIR CONCRETE.

|   | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR</u><br>FORSYTH C<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>33022</u>  | 55<br>OUNTY<br>27              |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>MARTH CAROLAND<br>ORDESSION<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned By<br>Krishma P. Sedai<br>EAGF794150BF4B7 | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT<br>RALEIGH   | ATION                          |
|   | REVISIONS   | SHEET NO.                      |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED<br>FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | NO.         BY:         DATE:         NO.         BY:         DATE:           1         3         4         4         4         4 | S2-09<br>Total<br>Sheets<br>79 |

![](_page_34_Figure_0.jpeg)

| DRAWN BY :   | A. SORSENGINH | DATE : 12/2020 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| CHECKED BY : | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE : 7/2021  |
|              |               | 1 /05 /0000    |

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\Final Plans\402\_019\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_JT\_S10\_330227.dgn

| J( | DINT        | R          | EPAIR          | ( | QUANTITY TA                             | ABLE                     |                              |
|----|-------------|------------|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|    | BRII<br>DEM | DGE<br>MOL | JOINT<br>ITION |   | FOAM JOINT<br>SEALS FOR<br>PRESERVATION | ELAST<br>CONCR<br>PRESEI | OMERIC<br>ETE FOR<br>RVATION |
|    | 110         | .0         | SQ.FT.         |   | 112.3 LF                                | 27 <b>.</b> 5            | CU.FT.                       |
|    | 110         | .0         | SQ.FT.         |   | 112 <b>.</b> 3 LF                       | 27.5                     | CU.FT.                       |
|    | 110         | .0         | SQ.FT.         |   | 112 <b>.</b> 3 LF                       | 27 <b>.</b> 5            | CU.FT.                       |
|    | 110         | .0         | SQ.FT.         |   | 112.3 LF                                | 27.5                     | CU.FT.                       |
|    | 440         | 0.0        | SQ.FT.         |   | 449 <b>.</b> 2 LF                       | 110.0                    | CU.FT.                       |

### NOTE

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY THE EXISTING JOINT OPENING PRIOR TO ORDERING JOINT SEAL MATERIAL. IF ACTUAL JOINT OPENING VARIES FROM THE OPENING INDICATED IN DETAIL BY MORE THAN  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NOTIFY ENGINEER. REVISION TO THE JOINT SEAL SIZE MIGHT BE NECESSARY.

FINAL JOINT SEALS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE LMC-VES OVERLAY IS COMPLETE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE CARE DURING JOINT REHAB OPERATIONS NOT TO DROP ANY MATERIAL BELOW THE BRIDGE WITHOUT PROTECTIVE DEVICES BELOW TO CATCH THE MATERIAL. ANY MATERIAL THAT FALLS BELOW THE BRIDGE SHALL BE CONTAINED, REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE DEPARTMENT. IF THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE PROTECTIVE DEVICES ARE NOT ADEQUATE OR NOT BEING EMPLOYED, THE WORK SHALL BE SUSPENDED UNTIL ADEQUATE PROTECTION IS PROVIDED.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO FORM THE JOINTS IN LIEU OF SAWING THE JOINT.

DURING THE JOINT INSTALLATION PROCEDURE, THE JOINT AND SURROUNDING AREA SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN AND FREE OF DEBRIS.

FOR FOAM JOINT SEALS FOR PRESERVATION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

THE MANUFACTURER IS TO RECOMMEND AND PROVIDE THE NOMINAL UNCOMPRESSED SEAL WIDTH OF THE FOAM JOINT SEAL FOR THE SIZE OF THE OPENING ON THE PLANS AND ACCOMMODATE THE MINIMUM EXPANSION SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

A MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFIED TRAINED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE PRESENT DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE FIRST JOINT OF THE PROJECT, OR UNTIL THE ENGINEER IS SATISFIED WITH THE INSTALLATION PROCESS.

THE INSTALLATION OF THE JOINT SEAL SHALL BE WATERTIGHT.

FINAL SURFACE OF THE JOINT DEMOLITION AREA PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL OR ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE SHOULD BE REASONABLY FLAT AND LEVEL. ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE ACCEPTABILITY OF THE SURFACE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF REPAIR CONCRETE.

|   | PROJEC  | CT NO.<br>FORS<br>E NO. | ΥT                | <u>15</u><br>H<br>3 | BPR.5<br>CO<br>30227 | 05<br>UNTY            |
|---|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROUNDERSSON<br>SE AL<br>031583<br>Docusigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | DEPA    | STAT                    | E OF I<br>OF<br>R | NORTH CAR           | NSPORTA              | TION                  |
|   |         | REVIS                   | SION              | S                   |                      | SHEET NO.             |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED   | NO. BY: | DATE:                   | NO.               | BY:                 | DATE:                | S2-10                 |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | 1       |                         | 3<br>4            |                     |                      | total<br>sheets<br>79 |

![](_page_35_Figure_0.jpeg)

| DRAWN BY :     | A. SORSENGINH | DATE :  | 11/2019 |
|----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| CHECKED BY : . | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE :  | 7/2021  |
|                |               | 1 405 4 |         |

![](_page_35_Figure_3.jpeg)

4.0 SQ.FT. - SHOTCRETE REPAIR

# NOTES:

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF 1/2" BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAW CUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE ``OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS'' SHEET.

FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE ``OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS"SHEET.

FOR GIRDER REPAIRS, SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR BEARING REPLACEMENT, SEE "ELASTOMERIC BEARING DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR BRIDGE JACKIING DETAILS, SEE "JACKING DETAILS" SHEET.

CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AREA \*\* ON TOP SURFACE OF BRIDGE DECK

BEARING REPLACEMENT

![](_page_35_Picture_19.jpeg)

GIRDER REPAIR

![](_page_35_Picture_21.jpeg)

DIAPHRAGM REPAIR

ERI - EPOXY RESIN INJECTION

| BEAM | REPAIR  | QUANTITY    | TABLE |
|------|---------|-------------|-------|
|      | BEARING | REPLACEMENT |       |
|      |         | <b>F</b> •  |       |

| E        | Δ.     |
|----------|--------|
| ESTIMATE | ACTUAL |
| 2        |        |

6.0 SQ.FT. -SHOTCRETE REPAIR \*\*

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE   |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR – SPAN A   |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
| ESTIMATE ACTUAL                  |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
| HOTCRETE REPAIRS                 | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| DERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| DERSIDE OF OVERHANG              | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| APHRAGMS                         | 10.0           | 3.3              |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
| IRDER REPAIRS                    | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| RDER                             | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OXY COATING CONCRETE GIRDER ENDS | 602.0          |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT.SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

AFTER CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AND LMC-VES PLACEMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE BOTTOM OF THE BRIDGE DECK TO IDENTIFY AREAS THAT MIGHT NOT HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED BY CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION. REPAIR IDENTIFIED AREAS WITH SHOTCRETE REPAIRS.

|  | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br>FORSYTH county<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330227</u> |       |             |       |                 |
|--|---|-------|-------------|-------|-----------------|
| SHEET 1 OF 5   |   |       |             |       |                 |
| 01/26/2022<br>MARTH CAROLINA<br>OR FESSION                                       | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH        |       |             |       |                 |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAU<br>Docusigned by<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | DECK UNDERSIDE<br>REPAIR<br>SPAN A  |       |             |       |                 |
|  |   |       |             |       |                 |
|  | NO. BY:   | DATE: | NO. BY:     | DATE: | S2-11           |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL   | 1   |       | 3           |       | TOTAL<br>SHEETS |
| SIGNAIURES COMPLEIED   | 2   |       | <b> </b> 45 |       | 79              |


| DRAWN BY :   | A. SORSENGINH |              |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| CHECKED BY : | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE :7/2021 |
|              |               | 1/25/2022    |

-

|  | ╺── Q BENT | 2 |
|--|------------|---|
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
| ·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·<br> <br> <br>          |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
| ·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·=·                          |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |
| ;<br>;<br>;<br>;=;=;=;=;=;=;=;=;=;=;=;=;=;=;=;=; |            |   |
|  |            |   |
|  |            |   |

# NOTES:

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF 1/2" BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAW CUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL. SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE ``OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR GIRDER REPAIRS, SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR BEARING REPLACEMENT, SEE "ELASTOMERIC BEARING DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR BRIDGE JACKIING DETAILS, SEE "JACKING DETAILS" SHEET.

CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AREA \*\* ON TOP SURFACE OF BRIDGE DECK

BEARING REPLACEMENT



DIAPHRAGM REPAIR



ERI - EPOXY RESIN INJECTION

\*\* AFTER CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AND LMC-VES PLACEMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE BOTTOM OF THE BRIDGE DECK TO IDENTIFY AREAS THAT MIGHT NOT HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED BY CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION. REPAIR IDENTIFIED AREAS WITH SHOTCRETE REPAIRS.

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR - SPAN B    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|                                   | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |
| HOTCRETE REPAIRS                  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| NDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| NDERSIDE OF OVERHANG              | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| IAPHRAGMS                         | 23.0           | 7.7              |                |                  |  |  |
|                                   |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| IRDER REPAIRS                     | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| IRDER                             | 12.8           | 4.3              |                |                  |  |  |
| POXY COATING CONCRETE GIRDER ENDS | 646.0          |                  |                |                  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

|   | PROJEC<br>F<br>BRIDGE                                 | T NO | <u>YTH</u><br>3     | <u>15BPR</u><br>0<br>30227 | .55<br>County |
|---|---|------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|   | SHEET 2 0   | F 5  |                     |                            |               |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROLINE<br>WITH CAROLINE                                    | 01/26/2022<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |      |                     |                            |               |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | C   | ECK  | UNE<br>REPA<br>SPAN | )ERSI<br>AIR<br>N B        | DE            |
|   |   | REVT | SIONS               |                            | SHEET NO.     |
|   | NO. BY:   |      | NO. BY              |                            | S2-12         |
| DCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED  | না <u>চা</u>  |      | <u>a</u>            |                            |               |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | 2   |      | 4                   |                            |               |
|   |   |      |                     | I                          |               |



| DRAWN BY :   | A. SORSENGINH | DATE : <u>11/2019</u> |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| CHECKED BY : | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE : <u>7/2021</u>  |
|              |               |                       |

+

NOTES: REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF 1/2" BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAW CUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL. SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE ``OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR GIRDER REPAIRS, SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET. FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIL PROVISIONS. FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. FOR BEARING REPLACEMENT, SEE "ELASTOMERIC BEARING DETAILS" SHEET. FOR BRIDGE JACKIING DETAILS, SEE "JACKING DETAILS" SHEET. CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AREA \*\* ON TOP SURFACE OF BRIDGE DECK BEARING REPLACEMENT GIRDER REPAIR DIAPHRAGM REPAIR

ERI - EPOXY RESIN INJECTION

Г

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR - SPAN C    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| ESTIMATE ACTUAL                   |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| HOTCRETE REPAIRS                  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| NDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| NDERSIDE OF OVERHANG              | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| IAPHRAGMS                         | 103.0          | 34.3             |                |                  |  |  |
|                                   |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| IRDER REPAIRS                     | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| IRDER                             | 22.4           | 7.5              |                |                  |  |  |
| POXY COATING CONCRETE GIRDER ENDS | 646.0          |                  |                |                  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT.SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

\*\* AFTER CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AND LMC-VES PLACEMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE BOTTOM OF THE BRIDGE DECK TO IDENTIFY AREAS THAT MIGHT NOT HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED BY CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION. REPAIR IDENTIFIED AREAS WITH SHOTCRETE REPAIRS.

|   | PROJECT NO<br>FORS<br>BRIDGE NO. | <u>15BPR.5</u><br><u>YTH</u> cc<br><u>330227</u> | 5<br>UNTY |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------|
|   | SHEET 3 OF 5                     |  |           |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROLINA<br>TH CAROLINA  | DEPARTMENT                       | OF TRANSPORTA                                    | TION      |
| SE AL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EAGF794150BF4B7 | DECK                             | UNDERSID<br>REPAIR<br>SPAN C                     | E         |
|   | REV]                             | ISIONS   | SHEET NO. |
| NOUNENT NOT CONCEPED  | NO. BY: DATE:                    | NO. BY: DATE:                                    | S2-13     |
| FTNAL LINESS ALL  | 1                                | 3  | TOTAL     |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | 2                                | <u>A</u>   | 79        |
|   |                                  |  |           |



----

+

| DRAWN BY : _ | A. SORSENGINH | DATE  | 11/2019 |
|--------------|---------------|-------|---------|
| CHECKED BY : | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE  | 7/2025  |
|              |               | 1.405 |         |

Г

## NOTES:

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF 1/2" BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAW CUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE ``OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR GIRDER REPAIRS, SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR BEARING REPLACEMENT, SEE "ELASTOMERIC BEARING DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR BRIDGE JACKIING DETAILS, SEE "JACKING DETAILS" SHEET.



BEARING REPLACEMENT



GIRDER REPAIR



DIAPHRAGM REPAIR

ERI - EPOXY RESIN INJECTION

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR - SPAN D    |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
|                                   | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS                 | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| NDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| NDERSIDE OF OVERHANG              | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| IAPHRAGMS                         | 42.0           | 14.0             |                |                  |  |  |
|                                   |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| SIRDER REPAIRS                    | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| IRDER                             | 31.0           | 10.3             |                |                  |  |  |
| POXY COATING CONCRETE GIRDER ENDS | 602.0          |                  |                |                  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

\*\* AFTER CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AND LMC-VES PLACEMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE BOTTOM OF THE BRIDGE DECK TO IDENTIFY AREAS THAT MIGHT NOT HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED BY CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION. REPAIR IDENTIFIED AREAS WITH SHOTCRETE REPAIRS.

|   | PROJEC                             | T NO.<br>Fors<br>No | <u>15</u><br>Y T H<br>33 | <u>5BPR.5</u><br>co<br>0227 | 05<br>OUNTY  |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|   | <u>SHEET 4 0</u>                   | F 5                 |                          |                             |              |
| 01/26/2022<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH                         |                                    |                     |                          |                             | TION         |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | DECK UNDERSIDE<br>REPAIR<br>SPAN D |                     |                          |                             |              |
|   |                                    | REVI                | SIONS                    |                             | SHEET NO.    |
|   | NO. BY:                            | DATE:               | NO. BY:                  | DATE:                       | S2-14        |
| CUMENT NOT CONSIDERED   | รา เ                               |                     | 3                        |                             | TOTAL        |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | 2                                  |                     | 4                        |                             | SHEETS<br>79 |
|   |                                    |                     |                          | 1                           | <u> </u>     |



----

+

| _ | <u> </u> | AIN |  |
|---|----------|-----|--|
|   |          |     |  |

| DRAWN BY :   | A. SORSENGINH | DATE | <u>11/2019</u> |
|--------------|---------------|------|----------------|
| CHECKED BY : | M.G.SHAIKH    | DATE | 7/2021         |
|              |               | 1.40 |                |



NOTES:

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATED QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF 1/2" BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAW CUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR GIRDER REPAIRS, SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR BEARING REPLACEMENT, SEE "ELASTOMERIC BEARING DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR BRIDGE JACKIING DETAILS, SEE "JACKING DETAILS" SHEET.

UNITED CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AREA \*\*
UNITED ON TOP SURFACE OF BRIDGE DECK

BEARING REPLACEMENT





DIAPHRAGM REPAIR

ERI - EPOXY RESIN INJECTION  $\sim$ 

| BEAM | REPAIR | QUANTITY | TABLE |
|------|--------|----------|-------|

| BEARING RE | PLACEMENT |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| EA.        |           |  |  |  |
| ESTIMATE   | ACTUAL    |  |  |  |
| 4          |           |  |  |  |

BEARING REPLACEMENT (TYPE I BRIDGE JACKING)

\_€ JOINT @ END BENT 2

BEARING

REPLACEMENT

-(TYPE I BRIDGE

FILL FACE @

END BENT 2

JACKING)

BEARING REPLACEMENT

-(TYPE I BRIDGE JACKING)

BEARING

REPLACEMENT -(TYPE I BRIDGE JACKING)

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE    |                |                  |                |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR – SPAN E    |                |                  |                |                  |  |
|                                   | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |
| HOTCRETE REPAIRS                  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| NDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| NDERSIDE OF OVERHANG              | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| IAPHRAGMS                         | 6.5            | 2.2              |                |                  |  |
|                                   |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| SIRDER REPAIRS                    | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| IRDER                             | 4.0            | 1.3              |                |                  |  |
| POXY COATING CONCRETE GIRDER ENDS | 602.0          |                  |                |                  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

AFTER CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION AND LMC-VES PLACEMENT, CONTRACTOR SHALL EXAMINE THE BOTTOM OF THE BRIDGE DECK TO IDENTIFY AREAS THAT MIGHT NOT HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED BY CLASS III SURFACE PREPARATION. REPAIR IDENTIFIED AREAS WITH SHOTCRETE REPAIRS.

| BRIDGE NO. 33022   | COUNTY<br>7                        |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SHEET 5 OF 5   |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 01/26/2022<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOR<br>RALEIGH  | TATION                             |  |  |  |  |
| DECK UNDERSI<br>PRASAD<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned by<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF487 | DECK UNDERSIDE<br>REPAIR<br>SPAN E |  |  |  |  |
| REVISIONS  | SHEET NO.                          |  |  |  |  |
| OCLIMENT NOT CONSTDERED NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE:                                      | <u>S2-15</u>                       |  |  |  |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL 1 3<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED 2 4   | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79              |  |  |  |  |



1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_031\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ EB1\_S16\_330227.dgn ksedai

+

+

AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS

| AS-BUILT REPA   | IR Q           | UANT]            | [ΤΥ Τ          | ABLE             |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   |                | QUANT            | ITIES          |                  |
| ENU DENTI   | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACTUAL         |                  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS                                       | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |
| САР   | 1.0            | 0.5              |                |                  |
| CURTAIN WALL  | 7.2            | 3.6              |                |                  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |
| САР   | 4.0            | 2.0              |                |                  |
|   |                |                  |                |                  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJEC                                       | CTION          | LIN.FT.          | LIN.           | .FT.             |
| CURTAIN WALL  |                | 39.0             |                |                  |
| САР   |                | 3.0              |                |                  |
| EPOXY COATING   |                | SQ.FT.           | SQ.            | FT.              |
| TOP OF BENT CAP 142.4                                   |                |                  |                |                  |
| VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER |                |                  |                |                  |

REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1" BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

CONCRETE REPAIR AREA

SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA

----- EPOXY RESIN INJECTION (ERI)

|  | PROJEC<br>[<br>BRIDGE | CT NO.<br>Fors`<br>E NO | <br>Y T    | <u>15</u><br>Н<br><u>33(</u> | BPR.5<br>C0<br>)227 | 5<br>UNTY    |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROUND TH CAROUNT | DEPA                  | stati<br>RTMENT<br>ENC  | e of<br>OF | NORTH CAR<br>TRAN<br>RALEIGH | NSPORTA             | TION         |
|  |                       | REVIS                   | SION       | 1S                           |                     | SHEET NO.    |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED  | NO. BY:               | DATE:                   | N0.        | BY:                          | DATE:               | S2-16        |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | 2                     |                         | জ<br>ধ্রু  |                              |                     | SHEETS<br>79 |



1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_033\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ B1A\_S17\_330227.dgn ksedai

+

+

| JILT REPAIR       | QUAN       | 1 T I T I    | ή ΤΑ       | BLE          |  |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|
|                   | QUANTITIES |              |            |              |  |
| II I (A FACE)     | ESTI       | ΜΑΤΕ         | ACTUAL     |              |  |
| CRETE REPAIRS     | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |
|                   | 29.9       | 15.0         |            |              |  |
|                   | 1.7        | 0.9          |            |              |  |
| RETE REPAIRS      | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |
|                   | 0.0        | 0.0          |            |              |  |
|                   |            |              |            |              |  |
| Y RESIN INJECTION |            | LN.FT.       |            | LN.FT.       |  |
|                   |            | 1.3          |            |              |  |
|                   |            | 0.0          |            |              |  |
| COATING           |            | SQ.FT.       |            | SQ.FT.       |  |
| BENT CAP          |            | 263.6        |            |              |  |



+

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES ENTERED INTO THE AS-BUILT

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL

FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING,SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| JILT REPAIR     | QUAN       | 1 T I T I    | ή ΤΑ       | BLE          |  |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|
|                 | QUANTITIES |              |            |              |  |
| IT I (D FACE)   | ESTI       | ΜΑΤΕ         | ACT        | UAL          |  |
| CRETE REPAIRS   | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |
|                 | 57.1       | 28.6         |            |              |  |
|                 | 2.3        | 1.2          |            |              |  |
|                 |            |              |            |              |  |
| Y RESIN INJECTI | ON         | LN.FT.       |            | LN.FT.       |  |
|                 |            | 0.0          |            |              |  |
|                 |            | 0.0          |            |              |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1" BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. FOR REPAIR DETAILS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE AREA

CONCRETE AREA

| <u>/ B-B</u>   | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br>FORSYTH county<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330227</u> |
|--|---|
|  | SHEET 2 OF 2  |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROL<br>ORTH CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAROL<br>CAR | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH        |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD   | BENT 1<br>SPAN B FACE   |
| EA6F794150BF4B7  |   |
|  | REVISIONS SHEET NO.   |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED  | NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE: S2-18   |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL   | 1 3 TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>7 4 79   |
|  |   |



1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_037\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ B2B\_S19\_330227.dgn ksedai

+

+

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES ENTERED INTO THE AS-BUILT

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL

FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING,SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| JILT REPAIR      | QUAN       | 1 T I T Y    | ή ΤΑ       | BLE          |  |  |
|------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
|                  | QUANTITIES |              |            |              |  |  |
| I Z (B FACE)     | ESTI       | ΜΑΤΕ         | ACTUAL     |              |  |  |
| CRETE REPAIRS    | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |  |
|                  | 0.0        | 0.0          |            |              |  |  |
|                  | 0.0        | 0.0          |            |              |  |  |
| RETE REPAIRS     | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |  |
|                  | 7.7        | 3.9          |            |              |  |  |
|                  |            |              |            |              |  |  |
| Y RESIN INJECTIO | ON         | LN.FT.       |            | LN.FT.       |  |  |
|                  |            | 0.0          |            |              |  |  |
|                  |            | 0.0          |            |              |  |  |
| COATING          |            | SQ.FT.       |            | SQ.FT.       |  |  |
| BENT CAP         |            | 249.8        |            |              |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. FOR REPAIR DETAILS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE AREA

CONCRETE AREA

PROJECT NO. 15BPR.55 FORSYTH \_\_\_\_ COUNTY BRIDGE NO. 330227 SHEET 1 OF 2 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 01/26/2022 RALEIGH TH CAR ~ ~ GEESSION SEAL 031583 BENT 2 SPAN B FACE Krishna P. Sedai -EA6F794150BF4B7... REVISIONS SHEET NO. NO. BY: S2-19 DATE: DATE: BY: DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED total sheets 79



M.G.SHAIKH \_ DATE : \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

+

+

CHECKED BY : \_

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_039\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ B2C\_S20\_330227.dgn

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES ENTERED INTO THE AS-BUILT

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL

FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING,SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| JILT REPAIR     | QUAN       | ITITI        | TA Y       | BLE          |  |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|
|                 | QUANTITIES |              |            |              |  |
| I Z (C FACE)    | ESTI       | ΜΑΤΕ         | ACT        | UAL          |  |
| CRETE REPAIRS   | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |
|                 | 81.9       | 41.0         |            |              |  |
|                 | 6.6        | 3.3          |            |              |  |
|                 |            |              |            |              |  |
| Y RESIN INJECTI | ON         | LN.FT.       |            | LN.FT.       |  |
|                 |            | 0.0          |            |              |  |
|                 |            | 0.0          |            |              |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. FOR REPAIR DETAILS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE AREA

CONCRETE AREA

| J  |  |
|--|--|
| <u>I B-B</u>   | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br><u>FORSYTH</u> county<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330227</u> |
|  | SHEET 2 OF 2   |
| 01/26/2022<br>MUNTH CARO<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASHD<br>MUNTH<br>CARO<br>MUNTH<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASHD<br>MUNTH<br>CARO<br>MUNTH<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASHD<br>MUNTH<br>CARO<br>MUNTH<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASHD<br>MUNTH<br>CARO<br>MUNTH<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASHD<br>MUNTH<br>CARO<br>MUNTH<br>SEAL<br>OSIS<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL<br>SEAL | BENT 2<br>SPAN C FACE  |
|  | REVISIONS SHEET NO.  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED  | NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE: S2-20  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | 101AL<br>SHEETS<br>2244<br>79  |
|  |  |



1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_041\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ B3C\_S21\_330227.dgn ksedai

+

+

| 91/2″               |  |  |  | MATCH LINE |       |
|---------------------|--|--|--|------------|-------|
|                     |  |  |  |            | 3′-0" |
| -9 <sup>!</sup> /2" |  |  |  |            |       |
|                     |  |  |  |            | 3′-0″ |



NOTES:

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES ENTERED INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING,SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| AS-BUILT REPAIR     | QUAN       | 1 T I T V    | Y TA       | BLE          |  |  |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
|                     | QUANTITIES |              |            |              |  |  |
| DENT S (C FACE)     | ESTI       | ΜΑΤΕ         | ACTUAL     |              |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS   | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |  |
| CAP                 | 97.9       | 49.0         |            |              |  |  |
| COLUMN              | 0.0        | 0.0          |            |              |  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS    | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |  |
| CAP                 | 0.0        | 0.0          |            |              |  |  |
|                     |            |              |            |              |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTI | ON         | LN.FT.       |            | LN.FT.       |  |  |
| САР                 |            | 0.0          |            |              |  |  |
| COLUMN              | 0.0        |              |            |              |  |  |
| EPOXY COATING       |            | SQ.FT.       |            | SQ.FT.       |  |  |
| TOP OF BENT CAP     | 249.8      |              |            |              |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. FOR REPAIR DETAILS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE AREA

## CONCRETE AREA

| <u>V A-A</u>  | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br>FORSYTH county<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330227</u>  |
|---|--|
|   | SHEET 1 OF 2   |
| 01/26/2022  | BENT 3<br>SPAN C FACE  |
|   | REVISIONS SHEET NO.  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED<br>FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED | NO.         BY:         DATE:         NO.         BY:         DATE:         S2-21           1         3         3         5         79 |



+

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES ENTERED INTO THE AS-BUILT

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL

FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING,SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| JILT REPAIR     | QUAN       | 1 T I T I    | Y TA       | BLE          |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                 |            | QUANT        | ITIES      |              |
| I J (D FACE)    | ESTI       | ΜΑΤΕ         | ACT        | UAL          |
| CRETE REPAIRS   | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |
|                 | 49.3       | 24.7         |            |              |
|                 | 0.0        | 0.0          |            |              |
|                 |            |              |            |              |
| Y RESIN INJECTI | ON         | LN.FT.       |            | LN.FT.       |
|                 |            | 0.0          |            |              |
|                 |            | 0.0          |            |              |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. FOR REPAIR DETAILS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE AREA

CONCRETE AREA

| PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br><u>FORSYTH</u> COUNTY<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330227</u>   |
|--|
| SHEET 2 OF 2   |
| DEPARTMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH<br>BENT 3<br>SPAN D FACE   |
| REVISIONS SHEET NO.  |
| NO.         BY:         DATE:         NO.         BY:         DATE:         S2-22           1         3         TOTAL<br>SHEETS         TOTAL<br>SHEETS         79 |
|  |



\_ DATE : \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_045\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ B4D\_S23\_330227.dgn ksedai

+

+

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES ENTERED INTO THE AS-BUILT

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL

FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING,SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| JILT REPAIR      | QUAN          | 1 T I T I    | Y TA       | BLE          |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|                  | QUANTITIES    |              |            |              |  |  |  |
| I 4 (D FACE)     | ESTI          | ΜΑΤΕ         | ACTUAL     |              |  |  |  |
| CRETE REPAIRS    | AREA<br>SF    | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |  |  |
|                  | 70 <b>.</b> 5 | 35.3         |            |              |  |  |  |
|                  | 0.0           | 0.0          |            |              |  |  |  |
| RETE REPAIRS     | AREA<br>SF    | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |  |  |  |
|                  | 7.9           | 4.0          |            |              |  |  |  |
|                  |               |              |            |              |  |  |  |
| Y RESIN INJECTIO | ON            | LN.FT.       |            | LN.FT.       |  |  |  |
|                  |               | 3.0          |            |              |  |  |  |
|                  |               | 0.0          |            |              |  |  |  |
| COATING          |               | SQ.FT.       |            | SQ.FT.       |  |  |  |
| BENT CAP         |               | 263.6        |            |              |  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. FOR REPAIR DETAILS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE AREA

CONCRETE AREA

← ERI - EPOXY RESIN INJECTION

2.4 SQ.FT. SHOTCRETE REPAIR

| <u>A-A</u>  | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br><u>FORSYTH</u> COUNTY<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330227</u>   |
|---|--|
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROL<br>F CAROL | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH<br>BENT 4<br>SPAN D FACE  |
| Docusigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EAGF794150BF4B7<br>DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED<br>FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | REVISIONS       SHEET NO.         NO.       BY:       DATE:       NO.       BY:       DATE:       SHEET NO.         1       3       3       1       TOTAL SHEETS       TOTAL SHEETS       79 |



A. SORSENGINH \_ DATE : <u>12/2020</u> M.G.SHAIKH \_ DATE : \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ CHECKED BY : \_\_

+

+

1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_047\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ B4E\_S24\_330227.dgn

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES ENTERED INTO THE AS-BUILT

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL

FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING,SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| JILT REPAIR     | QUAN       | BLE          |            |              |
|-----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                 |            | QUANT        | ITIES      |              |
| I 4 (E FACE)    | ESTI       | ΜΑΤΕ         | ACT        | UAL          |
| CRETE REPAIRS   | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF | AREA<br>SF | VOLUME<br>CF |
|                 | 75.8       | 37.9         |            |              |
|                 | 0.0        | 0.0          |            |              |
|                 |            |              |            |              |
| Y RESIN INJECTI | ON         | LN.FT.       |            | LN.FT.       |
|                 |            | 23.5         |            |              |
|                 |            | 0.0          |            |              |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. FOR REPAIR DETAILS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE AREA

CONCRETE AREA

| J   |  |
|---|--|
| <u> B-B</u>   | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br><u>FORSYTH</u> county<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330227</u> |
|   | SHEET 2 OF 2   |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CARO   | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH               |
| O31583<br>O31583<br>Docusigned<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | BENI 4<br>SPAN E FACE  |
|   | REVISIONS SHEET NO.  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED   | NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE: S2-24  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED                              | 1 3 TOTAL<br>2 4 79  |
|   |  |



1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\402\_049\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ EB2\_S25\_330227.dgn ksedai

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS

| AS-BUILT REPA     | IR Q           | UANT]            | [ΤΥ Τ          | ABLE             |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
|                   |                | QUANTITIES       |                |                  |  |  |
| END DENT Z        | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACTUAL         |                  |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| САР               | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL      | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |
| САР               | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
|                   |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJEC | TION           | LIN.FT.          | LIN            | .FT.             |  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL      |                | 21.3             |                |                  |  |  |
| САР               |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |
| EPOXY COATING     |                | SQ.FT.           | S0 <b>.</b>    | FT.              |  |  |
| TOP OF BENT CAP   |                | 142.4            |                |                  |  |  |
|                   |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

စ်

, ,

CONCRETE REPAIR AREA

SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA

----- EPOXY RESIN INJECTION (ERI)

|   | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br><u>FORSYTH</u> COUNTY<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330227</u> |       |          |        |       |              |  |
|---|--|-------|----------|--------|-------|--------------|--|
| 01/26/2022  | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH               |       |          |        |       |              |  |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>TOCINET<br>Docusigned<br>Krishna P. Sedai | END BENT 2   |       |          |        |       |              |  |
| EA6F794150BF4B7   |  |       |          |        |       |              |  |
|   |  | REVIS | SIONS    | )<br>T |       | SHEET NO.    |  |
| CUMENT NOT CONSIDERED                                       | NO. BY:  | DATE: | NO.<br>ଜ | BY:    | DATE: |              |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED                    | 1<br>2   |       | ৩<br>4   |        |       | SHEETS<br>79 |  |



## —

| DRAWN BY :   | T.S.PARRISH | DATE : 05/2021 |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| CHECKED BY : | E.BAYISSA   | DATE : 07/2021 |
|              |             |                |

## NOTES

+

\_

EXISTING DIMENSIONS AND BRIDGE CONDITION ARE FROM THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IF ACTUAL DIMENSIONS AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE NO CLAIM WHATSOEVER AGAINST THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO ADDITIONAL COST INCURRED BASED ON DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THAT SHOWN ON THE PLANS A AT THE PROJECT SITE.

IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FOLLOW ALL STATE AND FEDERAL SAFETY REC

WORK ON THE BRIDGES SHALL BE PERFORMED SO AS NOT TO ALLOW DEBRIS TO FALL BELOW. SUBMIT PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 402-2 OF THE STANDARD PROJECT SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL, DURING CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS, SHALL BE BY THE ENGINEER AND PERFORMED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT.

PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL A FOR EACH OPERATION AFFECTING THE BRIDGE SURFACE AND/OR TRAFFIC.

FOR SUBMITTAL OF WORKING DRAWINGS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR FALSEWORK AND FORMWORK, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CRANE SAFETY. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR GROUT FOR STRUCTURES, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND LIMITS OF PHASING OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE TRANSPORTATION MA EXISTING JOINTS AND DECK DRAINS SHALL BE SEALED PRIOR TO BEGINNING SURFACE PREPA FOR SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK, HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK, AND CLASS II AND CLAS SURFACE PREPARATION SPECIAL PROVISION.

THE LMC CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A METHOD OF HANDLING UNEXPECTED BLOW THROUGH OF HYDRO-DEMOLITION.

FOR PLACING AND FINISHING OF LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE OVERLAY-EARLY STRENGTH (LMC CONCRETE-EARLY STRENGTH, SEE LATEX MODIFIED CONCRETE-EARLY STRENGTH SPECIAL PROVI LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS OF OVERLAYS SHALL BE LOCATED ALONG THE CENTERLINE OR EDGE OF TRAVEL LANES. DURING CONSTRUCTION, BERMS OR APPRORIATE MEASURES SHALL BE USED TO ENSURE HYDRO-DEMOLITION WATER DOES NOT MIGRATE INTO ACTIVE TRAVEL LANES.

THE CONTRACTOR MUST COLLECT, TREAT AND DISPOSE OF RUN-OFF WATER FROM THE HYDRO-DEMOLITION PROCESS, SEE LMC OVERLAY SURFACE PREPARATION SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

|                         | TOTAL BILL OF MATERIALS      |                     |                      |                             |   |   |   |  |  |   |                               |                  |   |   |                              |          |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------|---|---|------------------------------|----------|
| BRIDGE<br>NO.<br>330392 | GROOVING<br>BRIDGE<br>FLOORS | POLUTION<br>CONTROL | SHOTCRETE<br>REPAIRS | EPOXY<br>RESIN<br>INJECTION | CLEANING AND<br>PAINTING<br>EXISTING<br>WEATHERING<br>STEEL<br>FOR BRIDGE<br>NO. 330392 | PAINTING<br>CONTAINMENT<br>FOR BRIDGE<br>NO. 330392 | FOAM JOINT<br>SEALS FOR<br>PRESERVATION | POURABLE<br>SILICONE<br>JOINT<br>SEALANT | LATEX<br>MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE<br>OVERLAY-<br>EARLY<br>STRENGTH | ELASTOMERIC<br>CONCRETE FOR<br>PRESERVATION | BRIDGE<br>JOINT<br>DEMOLITION | EPOXY<br>COATING | HYDRO-<br>DEMOLITION<br>OF BRIDGE<br>DECK | PLACING &<br>FINISHING OF<br>LATEX MODIFIED<br>CONCRETE OVERLAY-<br>EARLY<br>STRENGTH | SCARIFYING<br>BRIDGE<br>DECK | ST<br>KE |
|                         | SQ.FT.                       | LUMP SUM            | CU.FT.               | LIN.FT.                     | LUMP SUM  | LUMP SUM  | LIN.FT.                                 | LIN.FT.                                  | CU. YDS.   | CU.FT                                       | SQ.FT.                        | SQ.FT.           | SQ.YDS.                                   | SQ. YDS.  | SQ.YDS.                      |          |
| TOTAL                   | 26,354                       | LUMP SUM            | 56.9                 | 56.5                        | LUMP SUM  | LUMP SUM  | 282.0                                   | 188.0                                    | 171.3  | 70.5  | 470.0                         | 1269.0           | 3,084                                     | 3,084   | 3,084                        |          |

| DRAWN BY :   | T.S.PARRISH | DATE : | 10/2021 |
|--------------|-------------|--------|---------|
| CHECKED BY : | E.BAYISSA   | DATE : | 11/2021 |
|              |             |        |         |

| LE.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY THE<br>CONDITIONS DIFFER. | FOR BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION, SE  |
|--|--|
| DRIATION FOR ANY DELAYS OR                                     | FOR FOAM JOINT SEALS FOR PRESE   |
| ND THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS                                       | FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION, SEE   |
| QUIREMENTS.  | FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPEC  |
| THE CONTRACTOR SHALL   | FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECI  |
| SPECIFICATIONS AND THE   | FOR EPOXY COATING AND DEBRIS F   |
| F REPATRED AS DIRECTED   | FOR POURABLE SILICONE JOINT SE   |
|  | FOR ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR F   |
| COMPLETE SEQUENCE OF TASK                                      | FOR OVERLAY OF BRIDGE WITH LAT   |
|  | FOR LMC OVERLAY SURFACE PREPAR   |
|  | THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM A<br>IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE WILL NO<br>EXISTING STRUCTURE WHICH IS TO<br>REPLACED IN A MANNER SATISFAC |
|  | FOR PAINTING EXISTING WEATHER  |
| ANAGEMENT PLANS.   | FOR PAINTING CONTAINMENT AND   |
| ARATION OF THE BRIDGE DECK.                                    | SPECIAL PROVISIONS.  |
| SS III SURFACE PREPARATION, SEE OVERLAY                        | AT THE TIME OF PREPARATION OF<br>BE REQUIRED.HOWEVER,IT MAY BE<br>BE NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE I                                   |
| F THE DECK DURING  | SHALL BE PREPARED TO PERFORM S<br>SUCH WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED<br>STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS PROJE(                                  |
| C-ES)AND LATEX MODIFIED<br>ISIONS.                             | POTENTIAL ADDITIONAL WORK ITEN<br>HAVE BEEN LISTED.ACTUAL PAY IT<br>AS REQUIRED,IF EXTRA WORK IS E                                 |
|  |  |

UNANTICIPATED ITEMS:

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION  |
|----------|--------------|
| 1.       | CLASS II SU  |
| 2.       | CLASS III SU |
| 3.       | CONCRETE REF |

SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SERVATION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CIAL PROVISIONS.

EAL PROVISIONS.

REMOVAL, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

EALANT, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PRESERVATION. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

TEX MODIFIED - EARLY STRENGTH, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ARATION, SEE SPECIAL PROVISONS.

ALL WORK WITH CARE SO THAT THE EXISTING STRUCTURE WHICH NOT BE DAMAGED. IF THE CONTRACTOR DAMAGES ANY PART OF THE O REMAIN IN PLACE, THE DAMAGED AREA SHALL BE REPAIRED OR CTORY TO THE ENGINEER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT

RING STEEL STRUCTURE, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

POLUTION CONTROL, SEE PAINTING EXISTING WEATHERING STRUCTURE

THESE PLANS, IT WAS NOT ANTICIPATED THAT ITEMS SHOWN WOULD DETERMINED IN THE FIELD THAT THESE ITEMS, OR OTHER WORK WILL NTENDED BRIDGE PRESERVATION/REHABILITATION WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SUCH WORK IN A TIMELY MANNER AS DETERMINED IN THE FIELD. EXTRA WORK SHALL BE ADDRESSED AS PER ARTICLE 104-7 PF THE CT SPECIAL PROVISIONS THAT OUTLINE REQUIREMENTS FOR THESE MS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED IN PROJECT DOCUMENTS, BUT NO QUNATITIES TEMS, QUANTITIES, AND COSTS WILL BE ESTABLISHED, ENCOUNTERED.

N( JRFACE PREPARATION URFACE PREPARATION PAIRS

UNIT SQ. YDS. SQ. YDS. CU.FT.

| EEL BEARING<br>EPER ANGLE<br>ASSEMBLY |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
|                                       |   | PROJECT NO. 15BPR.55  |
| EA.                                   |   | FORSYTH COUNTY  |
| 8                                     |   | BRIDGE NO. 330392   |
|                                       |   | SHEET 2 OF 2  |
|                                       | 01/26/2022  | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RALEIGH  |
|                                       | SEAL<br>03I583  | GENERAL DRAWING   |
|                                       | DocuSigned Herminian<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | SR2643 OVER<br>I-74 AND US311   |
|                                       |   | REVISIONS SHEET NO.   |
| DOCUM<br>F<br>SIGN                    | ENT NOT CONSIDERED<br>INAL UNLESS ALL<br>NATURES COMPLETED  | NO.         BY:         DATE:         NO.         BY:         DATE:         S3-02           1         3         3         TOTAL SHEETS           2         4         79 |
|                                       |   |   |



GDR.1

+

+





TYPICAL SECTION  $(1\frac{1}{2}$  SCARIFICATION AND HYDRO-DEMOLITION)





| DRAWN BY :   | T.S. PARRISH | DATE : <u>04/2021</u> |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| CHECKED BY : | E.BAYISSA    | DATE : 07/2021        |
|              |              |                       |





| RAWN BY : | T.S.PARRISH | DATE | : | 05/2021 |
|-----------|-------------|------|---|---------|
| HECKED BY | E. BAYISSA  | DATE | : | 07/2021 |
|           |             |      |   |         |

•

+

+

SPAN A

| AS-BUTLT RE                     | PATR OI         | JANTTY 1                    | ABLE          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
| DECK SUI                        | REPA            | IR SPAN A                   |               |
|                                 |                 | ESIIMAIE                    | ACTUAL        |
| LMC OVERLAY-ES                  | N               | 19.8 CU. YDS.               |               |
| PLACING & FINISHING OF LMC      | OVERLAY-ES      | 356.0 SQ. YDS.              |               |
| SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK          |                 | 356.0 SQ.YDS.               |               |
| HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE      | ЭЕСК            | 356.0 SQ. YDS.              |               |
| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS          |                 | 3015.5 SQ.FT.               |               |
| DRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION         |                 | 94.0 SQ.FI.                 |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
| A                               | PPROACH S       | _AB                         |               |
|                                 |                 | ESTIMATE                    | ACTUAL        |
| CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION    | N               | 0.0 SQ. YDS.                |               |
| LMC OVERLAY-ES                  |                 | 17.4 CU. YDS.               |               |
| PLACING & FINISHING OF LMC      | OVERLAY-ES      | 314.0 SQ. YDS.              |               |
| HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK | ЭЕСК            | 314.0 SQ. 1DS.              |               |
| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS          |                 | 2650.0 SQ.FT.               |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
| NOTES                           |                 |                             |               |
| TOP OF DECK REPAIR QUANTITIES   | REPRESENT EST   | IMATED VALUES C             | F CLASS II    |
| SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCE   | RETE DECK REPAI | R FOR LMC OVERL             | AY-ES AFTER   |
| LMC OVERLAY-ES SURFACE PREPAR   | ATION SPECIAL   | PROVISION.                  |               |
| REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE   | E OF QUANTITIES | S ARE BASED ON <sup>-</sup> | THE BEST      |
| INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADD   | ITIONAL REPAIR  | S NOT SHOWN ON              | THE           |
| NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPR   | OXIMATE LOCATI  | ONS AND DESCRIF             | WILL<br>PTION |
| OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE    | ACTUAL QUANTIT  | IES INTO THE AS             | -BUILT        |
| REPAIR QUANTITT TADLE.          |                 |                             |               |
| FOR SECTIONS A-A AND B-B, SEE   | JOINT DETAILS"  | SHEET.                      |               |
| FOR OVERLAY OF BRIDGE WITH LA   | TEX MODIFIED C  | ONCRETE-EARLY S             | TRENGTH,      |
| SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.         |                 |                             |               |
| PAYMENT FOR CLASS II SURFACE    | PREPARATION IS  | BASED ON THE                |               |
| HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF THE BRIDG   | E DECK.SEE LMC  | OVERLAY-EARLY               | STRENGTH      |
| SURFACE PREPARATION SPECIAL P   | ROVISIONS.      |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
| APPROX. CLASS II SUR            | FACE PREPARATI  | NC                          |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
| BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLI             | TION            |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
| SCARIFYING BRIDGE D             | ECK             |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 | 1500                        |               |
|                                 | PRUJECT N       | U. <u>130</u> P             |               |
|                                 | FOR             | SYTH                        |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 | BRIDGE NO       | . <u> </u>                  | 52            |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 | SHEEL 1 OF 4    |                             |               |
|                                 |                 | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA     |               |
|                                 | DEPARTME        |                             | DRTATION      |
| NIN ORTH CANOL MALE             |                 |                             |               |
| SEAL                            | UECK S          | SULACE R                    | FLATK         |
| 031583                          |                 | SPAN A                      |               |
| THE TO STATE                    |                 | <u> </u>                    |               |
|                                 | I APF           | -ROACH S                    | LAB           |
| EA6F794150BF4B7                 |                 |                             |               |
|                                 |                 |                             |               |

|                         |     |     | REVI  | SIO | NS  |       | SHEET NO.       |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED | N0. | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S3-04           |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL        | 1   |     |       | જી  |     |       | TOTAL<br>SHEETS |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED    | 2   |     |       | 4   |     |       | 79              |



+

## NOTES

TOP OF DECK REPAIR QUANTITIES REPRESENT ESTIMATED VALUES OF CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCRETE DECK REPAIR FOR LMC OVERLAY-ES AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE. (MIN. 2" CLEAR TO SAWCUT). SEE LMC OVERLAY-ES SURFACE PREPARATION SPECIAL PROVISION.



| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANITY TABLE         |                |        |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--|--|--|
| DECK SURFACE REPA                     | IR SPAN B      |        |  |  |  |
|                                       | ESTIMATE       | ACTUAL |  |  |  |
| CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION          | O.O SQ.YDS.    |        |  |  |  |
| LMC OVERLAY-ES                        | 51.4 CU. YDS.  |        |  |  |  |
| PLACING & FINISHING OF LMC OVERLAY-ES | 925.0 SQ. YDS. |        |  |  |  |
| SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK                | 925.0 SQ. YDS. |        |  |  |  |
| HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE DECK       | 925.0 SQ.YDS.  |        |  |  |  |
| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS                | 7955.5 SQ.FT.  |        |  |  |  |
| BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION               | 94.0 SQ.FT.    |        |  |  |  |
|                                       |                |        |  |  |  |
|                                       |                |        |  |  |  |
|                                       |                |        |  |  |  |



+

| DECK SURFACE REPAIR SPAN C |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| IMATE                      | ACTUAL  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SQ.YDS.                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CU.YDS.                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| SQ. YDS.                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| SQ. YDS.                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| SQ.YDS.                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 SQ.FT.                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| SQ.FT.                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | IMATE<br>SQ. YDS.<br>CU. YDS.<br>SQ. YDS.<br>SQ. YDS.<br>SQ. YDS.<br>SQ. FT.<br>SQ. FT. |  |  |  |  |  |



|              |             | DATE 05/2021          |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| DRAWN BY :   | I.J.FARRIJI | DATE : <u>0572021</u> |
| CHECKED BY : | E.BAYISSA   | DATE : <u>07/2021</u> |
|              |             |                       |

SPAN D

| AS-BUILT RE  | EPAIR QU  | JANITY 1   | <b>FABLE</b>                                |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| DECK SUF   | RFACE REPA  | IR SPAN D  |   |  |
| CLASS II SURFACE PREPARATION   | N   | ESTIMATE<br>0.0 SQ.YDS.  | ACTUAL                                      |  |
| LMC OVERLAY-ES<br>PLACING & FINISHING LMC OVE  | RLAY-ES   | 16.2 CU. YDS.<br>292.0 SQ. YDS.  |   |  |
| SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK   | )FCK  | 292.0 SQ. YDS.   |   |  |
| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS   |   | 2495.5 SQ. FT.   |   |  |
| BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION  |   | 94.0 SQ.FI.  |   |  |
| Δ  | PPROACH SI  | AB   |   |  |
|  | 1   | ESTIMATE   | ACTUAL                                      |  |
| LMC OVERLAY-ES   |   | 15.1 CU. YDS.  |   |  |
| PLACING & FINISHING OF LMC (<br>SCARIFYING BRIDGE DECK   | OVERLAY-ES  | 272.0 SO. YDS.<br>272.0 SQ. YDS.   |   |  |
| HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF BRIDGE D   | DECK  | 272.0 SQ. YDS.<br>2282.0 SQ. FT.   |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |
| NOTES  |   |  |   |  |
| TOP OF DECK REPAIR QUANTITIES<br>SURFACE PREPARATION AND CONCR<br>REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE.(<br>LMC OVERLAY-ES SURFACE PREPAR   | REPRESENT EST<br>ETE DECK REPAI<br>MIN.2″CLEAR TO<br>ATION SPECIAL                      | IMATED VALUES (<br>R FOR LMC OVERL<br>SAWCUT).SEE<br>PROVISION.                            | DF CLASS II<br>AY-ES AFTER                  |  |
| REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE<br>INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADD<br>DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY<br>NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPR<br>OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE<br>REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE. | E OF QUANTITIES<br>ITIONAL REPAIR<br>BY THE ENGINE<br>COXIMATE LOCATI<br>ACTUAL QUANTIT | 5 ARE BASED ON<br>S NOT SHOWN ON<br>ER, THE ENGINEER<br>ONS AND DESCRIP<br>IES INTO THE AS | THE BEST<br>THE<br>WILL<br>PTION<br>5-BUILT |  |
| FOR SECTIONS A-A AND C-C, SEE  | JOINT DETAILS"  | SHEET.   |   |  |
| FOR OVERLAY OF BRIDGE WITH LA<br>SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.   | TEX MODIFIED C  | ONCRETE-EARLY S  | STRENGTH,                                   |  |
| PAYMENT FOR CLASS II SURFACE<br>SQUARE FEET OF ADDITIONAL DEM<br>HYDRO-DEMOLITION OF THE BRIDG<br>SURFACE PREPARATION SPECIAL P  | PREPARATION IS<br>IOLITION REQUIR<br>E DECK, SEE LMC<br>ROVISIONS.                      | 5 BASED ON THE<br>ED FOLLOWING<br>OVERLAY-EARLY  | STRENGTH                                    |  |
| APPROX.CLASS II SUR  | FACE PREPARATIO   | NC   |   |  |
| BRIDGE JOINT DEMOLITION  |   |  |   |  |
| SCARIFYING BRIDGE D  | ECK   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |
|  |   | 1500   |   |  |
|  | PROJECT N   | 0. <u>1307</u><br>CVTU   | N.00  |  |
|  | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>   |   |  |
|  | BRIDGE NO   | . 3303   | 392   |  |
|  | SHEET 4 OF 4  |  |   |  |
| 01/26/2022   |   | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  |   |  |
| TH CAROL AND THE CAROL AND THE   |   |  |   |  |
| SEAL   | DECK S  |  | EPAIR                                       |  |
| A CINER  |   | WITH   |   |  |
| Docusigned Symmetry<br>Krishna P. Sedar  | APF   | PROACH S   | SLAB  |  |
| EA6F794150BF4B7  |   |  |   |  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTRERED  | RI<br>NO. BY: DATE:   | EVISIONS   | SHEET NO.<br>ATE: S3-07                     |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | 1 2   | 3<br>4   | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79                       |  |



----

| JOINT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                            |                                       |   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                             | BRIDGE JOINT<br>DEMOLITION | POURABLE<br>SILICONE JOINT<br>SEALANT | ELASTOMERIC<br>CONCRETE FOR<br>PRESERVATION |  |  |
| END BENT 1                  | 94.0 SQ.FT.                | 94.0 LF                               | 23.4 CU.FT.                                 |  |  |
| END BENT 2                  | 94.0 SQ.FT.                | 94.0 LF                               | 23.4 CU.FT.                                 |  |  |
| * TOTAL                     | 188.0 SQ.FT.               | 188.0 LF                              | 46.8 CU.FT.                                 |  |  |

## NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY THE EXISTING JOINT OPENING PRIOR TO ORDERING JOINT SEAL MATERIAL.IF ACTUAL JOINT OPENING VARIES FROM THE OPENING INDICATED IN THE DETAIL BY MORE THAN 1/4", NOTIFY ENGINEER. REVISION TO THE JOINT SEAL SIZE MIGHT BE NECESSARY.

FINAL JOINT SEALS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE LMC OVERLAY IS COMPLETE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE CARE DURING JOINT REHAB OPERATIONS NOT TO DROP ANY MATERIAL BELOW THE BRIDGE WITHOUT PROTECTIVE DEVICES BELOW TO CATCH MATERIAL. ANY MATERIAL THAT FALLS BELOW THE BRIDGE SHALL BE CONTAINED, REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE DEPARTMENT. IF THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE PROTECTIVE DEVICES ARE NOT ADEQUATE OR NOT BEING EMPLOYED, THE WORK SHALL BE SUSPENDED UNTIL ADEQUATE PROTECTION IS PROVIDED.

THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO FORM THE JOINTS IN LIEU OF SAWING THE JOINT.DURING THE JOINT INSTALLATION PROCEDURE, THE JOINT AND SURROUNDING AREA SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN AND FREE OF DEBRIS.

FOR POURABLE SILICONE JOINT SEALANT, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

THE MANUFACTURER IS TO PROVIDE THE NORMAL UNCOMPRESSED SEAL WIDTH OF THE BACKER ROD FOR THE EXISTING JOINT SIZE AND ACCOMMODATE THE MINIMUM EXPANSION SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

A MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFIED TRAINED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE PRESENT DURING THE INSTALLATION OF THE FIRST JOINT OF THE PROJECT, OR UNTILL THE ENGINEER IS SATISFIED WITH THE INSTALLATION PROCESS.

FINAL SURFACE OF THE JOINT DEMOLITION AREA PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE REPAIR MATERIAL OR ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE SHOULD BE REASONABLY FLAT AND LEVEL. ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE ACCEPTABILITY OF THE SURFACE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE REPAIR CONCRETE.

|  | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br><u>FORSYTH</u> county<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330392</u>   |
|--|--|
|  | SHEET 1 OF 2   |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROL MARTIN  | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH   |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned by<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | JOINT DETAILS  |
|  | REVISIONS SHEET NO.  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED<br>FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED              | NO.         BY:         DATE:         NO.         BY:         DATE:         S3-08           1         3         TOTAL SHEETS         TOTAL SHEETS         79 |



+

| JOINT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE           |              |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|--|
| BRIDGE JOINT<br>DEMOLITION            |              | FOAM JOINT<br>SEALS FOR<br>PRESERVATION | ELASTOMERIC<br>CONCRETE FOR<br>PRESERVATION |  |
| BENT 1                                | 94.0 SQ.FT.  | 94.0 LF                                 | 23.4 CU.FT.                                 |  |
| BENT 2                                | 94.0 SQ.FT.  | 94.0 LF                                 | 23.4 CU.FT.                                 |  |
| BENT 3                                | 94.0 SQ.FT.  | 94.0 LF                                 | 23.4 CU.FT.                                 |  |
|                                       |              |   |   |  |
| * TOTAL                               | 282.0 SQ.FT. | 282 <b>.</b> 0 LF                       | 70.2 CU.FT.                                 |  |
| * BASED ON THE MINIMUM BLOCKOUT SHOWN |              |   |   |  |

| SAWED JOINT<br>Opening table               |                                   |                    |                    |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| SAWED JT.OPENING<br>(PERPENDICULAR TO JT.) |                                   |                    |                    |  |  |
| LOCATION                                   | AT 45°                            | AT 60°             | AT 90°             |  |  |
| BENT 1                                     | 15⁄8″                             | 1%6″               | 1 <sup>1</sup> /2″ |  |  |
| BENT 2                                     | 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ″ | 1% <sub>16</sub> ″ | 1 3⁄8″             |  |  |
| BENT 3                                     | 111/16″                           | 1%6″               | 15/16″             |  |  |

|   | · - |
|---|-----|
| _ |     |
|   |     |
|   |     |
|   |     |
|   |     |
|   |     |
|   |     |
| < | >   |
|   |     |
|   |     |
|   |     |
|   |     |
|   |     |

| DRAWN BY : _ | TIM PARRISH | DATE | : | 05/2021 |
|--------------|-------------|------|---|---------|
| CHECKED BY : | E. BAYISSA  | DATE | • | 08/2021 |
| 02020 8      |             | DAIL | • |         |

|               | NOTES  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
|               | FINAL JOINT SEAL<br>OVERLAY IS COM   | _S SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE<br>PLETE.  |
| RETE<br>P.)   | THE CONTRACTO<br>JOINT OPENING F<br>MATERIAL. IF TH<br>THE OPENING IN<br>1/4", NOTIFY THE  | R SHALL FIELD VERIFY THE EXISTING<br>RIOR TO ORDERING JOINT SEAL<br>E ACTUAL JOINT OPENING VARIES FROM<br>DICATED IN THE DETAILS BY MORE THAN<br>E ENGINEER.   |
| NG TOP<br>DER | THE MANUFACTU<br>UNCOMPRESSED<br>THE SIZE OF THE<br>ACCOMMODATE<br>PLANS.  | RER IS TO PROVIDE THE NOMINAL<br>SEAL WIDTH OF THE FOAM JOINT SEAL FOR<br>OPENING ON THE PLANS AND THAT<br>THE MINIMUM EXPANSION SHOWN ON THE  |
|               | FOAM JOINT SEA<br>INSTALLED AS PE<br>RECOMMENDATIO   | LS FOR PRESERVATION SHALL BE<br>R THE MANUFACTURER'S<br>ONS.   |
|               | THE CONTRACTO<br>OPERATIONS NO<br>BRIDGE WITHOU<br>THE MATERIAL. A<br>BRIDGE SHALL B<br>BY THE CONTRAC<br>DEPARTMENT. IF<br>PROTECTIVE DEV<br>EMPLOYED, THE<br>ADEQUATE PROT | IR SHALL TAKE CARE DURING JOINT REHAB<br>T TO DROP ANY MATERIAL BELOW THE<br>T PROTECTIVE DEVICES BELOW TO CATCH<br>INY MATERIAL THAT FALLS BELOW THE<br>E CONTAINED, REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF<br>CTOR AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE<br>THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE<br>/ICES ARE NOT ADEQUATE OR NOT BEING<br>WORK SHALL BE SUSPENDED UNTIL<br>ECTION IS PROVIDED. |
|               | THE CONTRACTO<br>JOINTS IN LIEU O  | R WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO FORM THE F SAWING THE JOINT.  |
|               | THE INSTALLATIC<br>WATERTIGHT.   | N OF THE JOINT SEAL SHALL BE   |
|               | FOR FOAM JOINT<br>PROVISIONS.  | SEALS FOR PRESERVATION, SEE SPECIAL  |
| ETE           | FOR EXCAVATION<br>JOINT DEMOLITIC<br>BE PLACED IN TH<br>AT BOTTOM OF T<br>PRESERVATION H   | I BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE PLANNED<br>)N, CONCRETE FOR DECK REPAIR SHALL<br>IE EXCAVATED AREA TO THE ELEVATION<br>THE PROPOSED ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR<br>IEADERS SHOWN.   |
|               | FOR BRIDGE JOIN<br>PROVISIONS.   | IT DEMOLITION, SEE SPECIAL   |
| NG TOP        | CONTRACTOR SH<br>BUT REINFORCIN<br>CONTRACTOR SH<br>THAT SAWCUT D<br>BEINFORCING ST  | IALL SAWCUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF 1/2"<br>G STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.<br>IALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY<br>EPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING<br>FEI  |
| )ER           | QUANTITIES SHO<br>PRESERVATION T<br>DEMOLITION SHO   | WN IN THE ELASTOMERIC CONCRETE FOR<br>ABLE ARE BASED ON THE MINIMUM JOINT<br>OWN.  |
|               | FOR BRIDGE JOIN<br>PROVISIONS.   | IT DEMOLITION, SEE SPECIAL   |
|               | FOR ELASTOMER  | IC CONCRETE FOR PRESERVATION, SEE  |
|               |  | FOR DECK REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL   |
|               |  |  |
|               |  |  |
| TER RATI      | PI   | ROJECT NO. 158PR.55  |
|               |  | FORSYTH COUNTY   |
|               | BI   | RIDGE NO. <u>330392</u>  |
|               | SH   | EET 2 OF 2   |
|               | 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROLINA<br>WRTH CAROLINA<br>CEESSION   | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH   |
|               | SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD   | JOINT DETAILS  |
|               | Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7  |  |

|                         |     | REVISIONS |       |     | SHEET NO |       |                 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----------|-------|-----|----------|-------|-----------------|
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED | N0. | BY:       | DATE: | NO. | BY:      | DATE: | S3-09           |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL        | 1   |           |       | 3   |          |       | TOTAL<br>SHEETS |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED    | 2   |           |       | 4   |          |       | 79              |





| DRAWN BY :   | T.S.PARRISH | DATE : 05/2021        |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| CHECKED BY : | E. BAYISSA  | DATE : <u>07/2021</u> |
|              |             |                       |

| SEAM REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                                   |        |          |        |                      |        |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------------|--------|--|--|
| ۲                          | STIFFENER REPAIR DIAPHRAGM REPAIF |        |          |        | STEEL BEARING KEEPER |        |  |  |
|                            |                                   |        |          |        | ANGLE ASSEMBLY       |        |  |  |
|                            | LBS.                              |        | LBS.     |        |                      |        |  |  |
| AL                         | ESTIMATE                          | ACTUAL | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL | ESTIMATE             | ACTUAL |  |  |
|                            | 0.0                               |        | 0.0      |        | 3                    |        |  |  |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE     |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS - SPAN A |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                    | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS                  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS                   | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIO               | LIN.FT.        | LIN              | .FT.           |                  |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT.SEE REPAIR DETAILS.

## NOTES

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF  $^{\prime}\!\!/_2''$  BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAWCUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

CLEAN, BLAST AND TIGHTEN ANCHOR BOLTS AND REPLACE NUTS AND REPAINT.

FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR BEAM PLATING REPAIR, SEE "BEAM PLATING REPAIR DETAILS" SHEETS.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS, SEE "STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE REPAIR

GIRDER NUMBER

 $\left(1\right)$ 

(K)

STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY

|  | PROJECT      | NO           | 15        | BPR.5      | 5                     |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|
|  | FC           | )RSYT        | Н         | C0         | UNTY                  |
|  | BRIDGE       | NO           | 330       | )392       |                       |
|  | SHEET 1 OF 4 |              |           |            |                       |
| 01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH                    |              |              |           |            |                       |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>THOMES<br>PRASAD   | DECK L       | JNDER<br>SP/ | SIC<br>An | )e re<br>A | PAIR                  |
| DocuSigned <sup>*</sup> S¥41111111 <sup>1</sup><br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 |              |              |           |            |                       |
|  |              |              | S<br>BY:  | DATE       | SHEET NO.             |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED<br>FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED                    | 1            | <b>3</b>     | 01:       |            | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79 |



-

+

| EAM REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |  |        |          |        |          |                      |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------------------|--|--|
| 7                         | STIFFENER REPAIR DIAPHRAGM REPAIR STEEL BEARING KEEP<br>ANGLE ASSEMBLY |        |          |        |          | RING KEEPER<br>EMBLY |  |  |
|                           | LBS.   |        | LBS.     |        | EA.      |                      |  |  |
| 4L                        | ESTIMATE   | ACTUAL | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL               |  |  |
|                           | 0.0  |        | 0.0      |        | 0        |                      |  |  |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE     |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS - SPAN B |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                    | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS                  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS                   | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIO               | LIN.FT.        | LIN              | .FT.           |                  |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE REPAIR DETAILS.

## NOTES

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF  $\frac{1}{2}$ " BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAWCUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

CLEAN, BLAST AND TIGHTEN ANCHOR BOLTS AND REPLACE NUTS AND REPAINT.

FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR BEAM PLATING REPAIR, SEE "BEAM PLATING REPAIR DETAILS" SHEETS.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS, SEE "STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE REPAIR

(1)

GIRDER NUMBER

|  | PR<br>BR | OJEC<br>f<br>IDGE | T NO.<br>Fors`<br>E NO | <br>Y T         | 15<br>H<br>330 | BPR.5<br>CC<br>0392 | 5 <u>5</u><br>DUNTY |
|--|----------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | SHE      | ET 2 0            | F 4                    |                 |                |                     |                     |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROLINA<br>OFFESSION |          | DEPA              | STAT<br>RTMENT         | e of<br>OF<br>R | NORTH CARG     | NSPORTA             | TION                |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD               | D        | ECK               | UNDI<br>S              | ER<br>SP        | SIE<br>An      | )e re<br>B          | EPAIR               |
| Krishna P. Sedai                       |          |                   |                        |                 |                |                     |                     |
| EA6F794150BF4B7                        |          |                   |                        |                 |                |                     |                     |
|  |          |                   | REVIS                  | SION            | S              |                     | SHEET NO.           |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED                | ) NO.    | BY:               | DATE:                  | N0.             | BY:            | DATE:               | S3-11               |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL                       | 1        |                   |                        | প্র             |                |                     | SHEETS              |
| I SIGNATURES COMPLETED                 | 2        |                   |                        | <b>/</b> //     |                |                     | II 79               |



+

| EAM REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |          |          |          |                   |          |                      |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|--|--|
| ?                         | STIFFENE | R REPAIR | BEARING  | BEARING PLACEMENT |          | STEEL BEARING KEEPER |  |  |
|                           | L BS.    |          | EA.      |                   | EA.      |                      |  |  |
| 4L                        | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL   | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL            | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL               |  |  |
|                           | 0.0      |          | 1        |                   | 0        |                      |  |  |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE     |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS - SPAN C |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                    | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS                  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     | 4.0            | 1.3              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS                   | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIO               | LIN.FT.        | LIN              | .FT.           |                  |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE REPAIR DETAILS.

## NOTES

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF  $\frac{1}{2}$ " BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAWCUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

CLEAN, BLAST AND TIGHTEN ANCHOR BOLTS AND REPLACE NUTS AND REPAINT.

FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR BEAM PLATING REPAIR, SEE "BEAM PLATING REPAIR DETAILS" SHEETS.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS, SEE "STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS" SHEET.

|  | PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br>FORSYTH COUNTY                      |
|--|--|
|  | BRIDGE NO. <u>330392</u>   |
|  | SHEET 3 OF 4   |
| 01/26/2022<br>THORTH CAROLAND                        | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |
| Bocusigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | DECK UNDERSIDE REPAIR<br>SPAN C                                    |
|  |  |
|  | REVISIONS SHEET NO.  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED                              | NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE: 53-12                                  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED             | 2 A TO   |
|  |  |





+

| DRAWN BY :   | T.S.PARRISH | DATE : 05/2021        |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| CHECKED BY : | E.BAYISSA   | DATE : <u>07/2021</u> |

| EAM REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |          |          |                  |        |  |        |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|--------|--|--------|--|--|
| ۲                         | STIFFENE | R REPAIR | DIAPHRAGM REPAIR |        | STEEL BEARING KEEPER<br>ANGLE ASSEMBLY |        |  |  |
|                           | LBS.     |          | LBS.             |        | EA.                                    |        |  |  |
| ۹L                        | ESTIMATE | ACTUAL   | ESTIMATE         | ACTUAL | ESTIMATE                               | ACTUAL |  |  |
|                           | 0.0      |          | 0.0              |        | 5                                      |        |  |  |

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE     |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS - SPAN D |                |                  |                |                  |  |  |  |
|                                    | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS                  | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS                   | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIO               | LIN.FT.        | LIN              | .FT.           |                  |  |  |  |
| UNDERSIDE OF DECK                  |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| BENT DIAPHRAGM                     |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |
| OVERHANG                           |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT.SEE REPAIR DETAILS.

## NOTES

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER WILL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF  $^{\prime}\!\!/_2''$  BUT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAWCUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL.

SHOTCRETE REPAIRS MAY BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR UNDERSIDE OF DECK REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

CLEAN, BLAST AND TIGHTEN ANCHOR BOLTS AND REPLACE NUTS AND REPAINT.

FOR OVERHANG REPAIRS, SEE "OVERHANG, DIAPHRAGM AND BRIDGE RAIL REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

FOR BEAM PLATING REPAIR, SEE "BEAM PLATING REPAIR DETAILS" SHEETS.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR STEEL BEARING KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS, SEE "STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY DETAILS" SHEET.

SHOTCRETE REPAIR

GIRDER NUMBER

(1)

(K)

STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY

|   | PROJEC    | T NO.           | 15                                 | BPR.5            | 5         |
|---|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|   | F         | FORSY           | TH                                 | CO               | UNTY      |
|   | BRIDGE    | E NO            | 330                                | 0392             |           |
|   | SHEET 4 O | F 4             |                                    |                  |           |
| 01/26/2022<br>HTH CAROLINE<br>OFESSION                    | DEPA      | state<br>RTMENT | OF NORTH CAR<br>OF TRAN<br>RALEIGH | OLINA<br>NSPORTA | TION      |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>70, CINEL                               | DECK      | UNDE<br>SI      | RSIE<br>PAN                        | )e re<br>D       | PAIR      |
| DocuSigned Bulling<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 |           |                 |                                    |                  |           |
|   |           | REVIS           | IONS                               |                  | SHEET NO. |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED                                   | NO. BY:   | DATE:           | NO. BY:                            | DATE:            | S3-13     |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL  | 1         |                 | 3<br>A                             |                  | SHEETS    |
| SIGNATURES COMFLETED                                      | ß         | 6               | <del>የ</del>                       |                  | (9        |



+

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
|                                | QUANTITIES     |                  |                |                  |  |
| END DENT I                     | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| САР                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL                   | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| WING WALL                      | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS               | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| САР                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL                   | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| WING WALL                      | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIC           | N              | LIN.FT.          | LIN            | .FT.             |  |
| САР                            |                | 13.0             |                |                  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL                   |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| WING WALL                      |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY COATING                  |                | SQ.FT.           | S0 <b>.</b>    | FT.              |  |
| TOP OF CAP                     |                | 148.5            |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

## NOTES:

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE GIVEN BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER SHALL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING. EPOXY COATING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE REPAIRS MAYBE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF SHOTCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

EPOXY COATING QUANTITIES INCLUDE THE TOP OF PILE CAPS.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| 7 | 7 | 7 |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   | / | Ί |
|   |   |   |   |

SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA

 $\boxtimes$ CONCRETE REPAIR AREA

| PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br><u>FORSYTH</u> COUNT<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330392</u> |     |
|---|-----|
| 01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH             |     |
| SUBSTRUCTURE REPAI  | R   |
| END BENII<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7                                |     |
| REVISIONS SHEE  | NU. |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE: S3-                         | ·14 |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL  | Ťs  |



+

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| RENT 1 SPAN A EACE             | QUANTITIES     |                  |                |                  |
| DENT I SPAN A FACE             | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |
| САР                            | 14.4           | 7.2              |                |                  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS               | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |
| САР                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTION          |                | LIN.FT.          | LIN            | .FT.             |
| САР                            |                | 0.0              |                |                  |
| COLUMN                         |                | 0.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |
| EPOXY COATING                  |                | SQ.FT.           | SQ.            | FT.              |
| TOP OF BENT CAP                |                | 324.00           |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1" BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.



SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA

CONCRETE REPAIR AREA



 $\sim \sim$ 

|  | PROJEC<br>F<br>BRIDGE | T NO.<br>ORS<br>NO | <u>15</u><br>(TH<br>33(                                       | <u>BPR.5</u><br>cc<br>0392     | 05<br>OUNTY     |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>MARTH CARO<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>CONEL<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigned<br>Docusigne | depa<br>SUBS          | TRUC<br>SPAI       | e of north car<br>OF TRAI<br>raleigh<br>TURE<br>SENT<br>N A F | NSPORTA<br>NSPORTA<br>1<br>ACE | TION<br>AIRS    |
|  |                       | REVIS              | SIONS   |                                | SHEET NO.       |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED  | NO. BY:               | DATE:              | NO. BY:   | DATE:                          | S3-15           |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL   | 1                     |                    | 3   |                                | TOTAL<br>SHEETS |
| SIGNATURES COMFLETED   | Z                     |                    | <u>අ</u>  |                                | (9              |



| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| RENT 1 SPAN R EACE             |                | QUANTITIES       |                |                  |  |
| DENT I SFAN D FACE             | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| САР                            | 22.2           | 11.1             |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS               | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| САР                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTION          |                | LIN.FT.          | LIN            | .FT.             |  |
| САР                            |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                         |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY COATING                  |                | SQ.FT.           | S0 <b>.</b>    | FT.              |  |
| TOP OF BENT CAP                |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE ``TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS' SHEET.





| ΞW |  | PROJE(<br> <br>BRIDGI | CT NO.<br>FORS`<br>E NO<br>DF 2 | <u>15</u><br>YTH<br>330   | BPR.5<br>CO<br>)392        | 5<br>UNTY             |
|----|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|    | 01/26/2022                               | depa<br>SUBS          | STRUC<br>SPAI                   | e of north card<br>OF TRAN<br>RALEIGH<br>CTURE<br>SENT<br>N B F | NSPORTA<br>REP<br>1<br>ACE | TION                  |
|    |  |                       | REVIS                           | SIONS   |                            | SHEET NO.             |
|    | DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED                  | NO. BY:               | DATE:                           | NO. BY:   | DATE:                      | S3-16                 |
|    | FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED | 1                     |                                 | 3<br>4  |                            | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79 |
|    |  |                       |                                 |   |                            |                       |



+

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING. EPOXY COATING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE REPAIRS MAYBE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF SHOTCRETE REPAIRS WITH

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| DENIT 2 SDAN D EACE            | QUANTITIES     |                  |                |                  |
| DENT 2 SPAN D FACE             | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |
| САР                            | 18.3           | 9.2              |                |                  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS               | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |
| САР                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTIC           | N              | LIN.FT.          | LIN            | .FT.             |
| САР                            |                | 0.0              |                |                  |
| COLUMN                         |                | 0.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |
| EPOXY COATING                  |                | SQ.FT.           | S0 <b>.</b>    | FT.              |
| TOP OF BENT CAP                |                | 324.00           |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.



SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA

CONCRETE REPAIR AREA



 $\sim \sim$ 

AREA PREVIOUSLY ACCOUNTED FOR ON ADJACENT FACE

|                         | PROJECT NO. 15BPR.55<br>FORSYTH COUNT<br>BRIDGE NO. 330392   | -<br>Y   |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
|                         | SHEET 1 OF 2   |          |
| 01/26/2022              | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH<br>SUBSTRUCTURE REPAIR<br>BENT 2<br>SPAN B FACE | S        |
|                         | REVISIONS SHEET  | NO.      |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED | NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE: S3-1   | <u>7</u> |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED    | 2 4 79   | 2        |



| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| PENT 2 SPAN C EACE             | QUANTITIES     |                  |                |                  |
| DENT Z SFAN C FACE             | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACT            | UAL              |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |
| САР                            | 37.0           | 18.5             |                |                  |
| COLUMN                         | 6.0            | 3.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS               | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |
| САР                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTION          |                | LIN.FT.          | LIN            | .FT.             |
| САР                            |                | 0.0              |                |                  |
| COLUMN                         |                | 0.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |
| EPOXY COATING                  |                | SQ.FT.           | S0 <b>.</b>    | FT.              |
| TOP OF BENT CAP                |                | 0.0              |                |                  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1" BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.



SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA

CONCRETE REPAIR AREA



 $\sim \sim$ 

AREA PREVIOUSLY ACCOUNTED FOR ON ADJACENT FACE

|  | PROJEC       | CT NO.<br>FORS`<br>E NO | <u>15</u><br>(TH<br>330                                   | <u>BPR.5</u><br>co<br>0392 | 05<br>OUNTY           |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>NOR TH CAROUND<br>OF ESSION<br>SE AL<br>031583<br>FOCUSIGNED<br>DocuSigned<br>MARCHER<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>FOCUSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CONFERSION<br>CON | depa<br>SUBS | STRUC<br>SPAI           | E OF NORTH CAP<br>OF TRA<br>RALEIGH<br>TURE<br>ENT<br>N C | NSPORTA<br>REP<br>2<br>ACE | TION<br>AIRS          |
|  |              | REVIS                   | SIONS   |                            | SHEET NO.             |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED  | NO. BY:      | DATE:                   | NO. BY:   | DATE:                      | S3-18                 |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL   | 1            |                         | 3   |                            | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>70 |
|  | ß            |                         | 5   |                            | כו ו                  |







1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\403\_037\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_B3C\_S19\_330392.dgn ksedai

+

+

## NOTES

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE GIVEN BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER SHALL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING. EPOXY COATING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE REPAIRS MAYBE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF SHOTCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

FOR "SHOTCRETE REPAIRS", SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CAP REPAIRS, SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.

# TOP OF CAP

| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
|                                |                | QUANTITIES       |                |                  |  |
| DENT 5 STAN CTACE              | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACTUAL         |                  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| САР                            | 7.3            | 3.7              |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS               | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| САР                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN 0.                      |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTION          |                | LIN.FT.          | LIN.FT.        |                  |  |
| САР                            | 3.0            |                  |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                         |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY COATING                  |                | SQ.FT.           | SQ.FT.         |                  |  |
| TOP OF BENT CAP                | 324.00         |                  |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE ``TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS' SHEET.



 $\sim \sim$ 

SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA

CONCRETE REPAIR AREA



|  | PROJEC              | T NO.<br>FORSY<br>E NO | <u>15</u><br>(TH<br>33 | <u>BPR.5</u><br>co<br>0392 | 05<br>OUNTY           |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/26/202<br>01/ |                     |                        |                        |                            |                       |
|  | REVISIONS SHEET NO. |                        |                        |                            |                       |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED  | NO. BY:             | DATE:                  | NO. BY:                | DATE:                      | S3-19                 |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL   | 1                   |                        | 3                      |                            | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>70 |
| JIONATONES COMILETED   | ß                   |                        | で  <br>                |                            | (9                    |



| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| BENT 3 SPAN D FACE             |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| САР                            | 4.3            | 2.2              |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS               | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| САР                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                         | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTION          |                | LIN.FT.          | LIN.FT.        |                  |  |
| САР                            |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| COLUMN                         |                | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1" BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2" CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE "TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS" SHEET.





| PROJECT NO. <u>15BPR.55</u><br><u>FORSYTH</u> COUN<br>PRIDEE NO. <u>330392</u>  | NTY                            |
|---|--------------------------------|
| SHEET 2 OF 2  |                                |
| 01/26/2022<br>01/26/2022  | on<br>[RS                      |
| REVISIONS   | EET NO.                        |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED       NO.       BY:       DATE:       NO.       BY:       DATE:       S         FINAL UNLESS ALL       1       3       3       3       3       3       3       3         SIGNATURES COMPLETED       2       4       3 | 55-20<br>TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79 |



| AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE |                |                  |                |                  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| END DENT 2                     |                | QUANTITIES       |                |                  |  |
| END DENT Z                     | ESTI           | ΜΑΤΕ             | ACTUAL         |                  |  |
| SHOTCRETE REPAIRS              | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| САР                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL                   | 1.3            | 0.7              |                |                  |  |
| WING WALL                      | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| CONCRETE REPAIRS               | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. | AREA<br>SQ.FT. | VOLUME<br>CU.FT. |  |
| CAP                            | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL                   | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| WING WALL                      | 0.0            | 0.0              |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY RESIN INJECTION          |                | LIN.FT.          | LIN.FT.        |                  |  |
| CAP                            |                | 40.5             |                |                  |  |
| CURTAIN WALL                   |                | 10.0             |                |                  |  |
| WING WALL                      | 0.0            |                  |                |                  |  |
| EPOXY COATING                  |                | SQ.FT.           | SQ.            | FT.              |  |
| TOP OF CAP                     |                | 148.5            |                |                  |  |
|                                |                |                  |                |                  |  |

VALUES IN CHART REPRESENT ESTIMATED REPAIR TOTALS AFTER REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT. SEE ``TYPICAL CAP AND COLUMN REPAIR DETAILS'' SHEET.

## NOTES:

REPAIR LOCATIONS AND ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES ARE GIVEN BASED ON THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. IF ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER SHALL NOTE ON THE DRAWINGS THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE REPAIRS AND ENTER THE ACTUAL QUANTITIES INTO THE AS-BUILT REPAIR QUANTITY TABLE.

CLEAN AND REMOVE DEBRIS FROM THE TOP OF THE CAP AND APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING. EPOXY COATING SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COAT THE AREA OF THE CAP BENEATH THE MASONRY PLATES. FOR EPOXY COATING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

CONCRETE REPAIRS MAYBE SUBSTITUTED IN LIEU OF SHOTCRETE REPAIRS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

EPOXY COATING QUANTITIES INCLUDE THE TOP OF PILE CAPS.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ζ |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |

SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA

CONCRETE REPAIR AREA

|  | PROJEC<br>[<br>BRIDGE  | CT NO.<br>Fors`<br>E NO | <u>15</u><br>(TH<br>33( | BPR.5<br>co<br>0392 | 5<br>UNTY |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| 01/26/2022   | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |                         |                         |                     |           |  |
| SEAL<br>03I583                                       | SUB  | STRU                    | CTUR                    | E REP               | AIR       |  |
| DocuSigned By<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 |  | END                     | BEN                     | T 2                 |           |  |
|  |  |                         |                         |                     |           |  |
|  | NO. BY:  | DATE:                   | NO. BY:                 | DATE:               | S3-21     |  |
| FTNAL LINESS ALL                                     | 1  |                         | 3                       |                     | TOTAL     |  |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED                                 | ข้   |                         | à                       |                     | 79        |  |




+



\* REMOVE CONCRETE UNTIL SOUND CONCRETE IS FOUND (2" MIN.CL.)

DAMAGED AREA



OVERHANG DETAILS

# NOTES

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAWCUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL OR PRESTRESSED TENDONS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF  $\frac{1}{2}$ " BUT REINFORCING STEEL AND PRESTRESSED TENDONS SHALL NOT BE DAMAGED.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SAW CUT THE REPAIR AREAS SO THAT THE CORNERS ARE SQUARE AS INDICATED ON THE DETAILS. FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

½″ DEEP SAW CUT (TYP.)

|  | PROJECT NO. <u>15BP</u><br>FORSYTH<br>BRIDGE NO. <u>330</u> | <u>R55</u><br>COUNTY<br>227 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROLANA<br>NOT COMPANY<br>CAROLANA<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY<br>COMPANY | STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPO<br>RALEIGH | RTATION                     |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EAGF794150BF4B7  | OVERHANG, DIAP<br>AND BRIDGE F<br>REPAIR DETA               | HRAGM<br>₹AIL<br>ILS        |
|  | REVISIONS   | SHEET NO.                   |

|                        |     | REVISIONS |       |     |     |       |                 |
|------------------------|-----|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|
| OCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED | N0. | BY:       | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S-71            |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL       | 1   |           |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL<br>SHEETS |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | 2   |           |       | 4   |     |       | 79              |
|                        |     |           |       |     |     |       |                 |



1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\Final Plans\404\_005\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_SSR\_S72.dgn ksedai

+

+

| BEAM PLATING REPAIR NOTES   |
|---|
| ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR INSTALLATION OF ANY COMPONENTS.   |
| REPAIR PLATES SHALL BE NEW, AND SHALL BE THE SAME GRADE OF THE EXISTING STEEL MEMBER OR BETTER.   |
| REPAIR SEQUENCE:  |
| COORDINATE WITH MATERIALS AND TEST UNIT AT LEAST 4 DAYS PRIOR<br>TO ANTICIPATED WORK.   |
| REMOVE LIVE LOAD FROM REPAIR AREA BY EITHER CLOSING BRIDGE TO TRAFFIC OR SHIFTING TRAFFIC AWAY FROM REPAIR AREA.  |
| IF NECESSARY,REMOVE EXISTING STIFFENER TO INSTALL WELDED PLATE<br>REPAIR.REPLACE WITH A NEW STIFFENER PLATE OF SIMILAR SIZE.  |
| IF BEAM DETERIORATION EXTENDS INTO THE CONCRETE DIAPHRAGM THEN<br>CHIP AWAY CONCRETE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF THE DAMAGE.   |
| IF PAINTING THE STEEL,CLEAN AND BLAST STEEL AS REQUIRED,PRIOR<br>TO PERFORMING STEEL REPAIRS.OTHERWISE,MECHANICALLY CLEAN RUST,<br>SCALE,AND EXISTING PAINT TO AT LEAST 3"BEYOND REPAIR AREA.   |
| PRIME ENTIRE REPAIR AREA AND REPAIR PLATES WITH AN ORGANIC ZINC<br>PRIMER PRIOR TO WELDING NEW PLATES.REMOVE PRIMER IN WELD AREA.   |
| ONE PLATE SHALL BE PLACED, AS INDICATED ON EACH SIDE OF THE BEAM WEB.   |
| EACH PLATE SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF THE ORIGINAL THICKNESS<br>OF THE BEAM WEB, %6"MINIMUM.   |
| FULLY WELD ALONG TOP AND SIDES OF THE PLATES AS SHOWN.  |
| ALL WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT APPLICABLE AWS AND NCDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.   |
| ALL WELDS SHALL BE INSPECTED AND TESTED BY THE NCDOT MATERIALS<br>AND TEST UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT AWS BRIDGE WELDING<br>CODE AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.  |
| IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, AFTER REPAIR,<br>GRIND ALL WELDS FLUSH, AND THOROUGHLY CLEAN AREA TO REMOVE DEBRIS<br>AND OILS FROM THE REPAIR PROCESS.   |
| CLEANING AND PAINTING OF REPAIRED STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE<br>PERFORMED AS PART OF THE OVERALL CLEANING AND PAINTING<br>CONTRACT.  |
| FOR CLEANING AND PAINTING, SEE PAINTING EXISTING STRUCTURE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.  |
| AFTER BEAMS ARE REPAIRED AND PAINTED, ANY CONCRETE REMOVED<br>FROM THE BENT DIAPHRAGMS SHALL BE RECAST. ANY REINFORCING<br>STEEL CUT DURING THE REMOVAL PROCESS SHALL BE SPLICED WITH A<br>SIMILAR SIZE BAR WITH AT LEAST A ONE FOOT SPLICE TO THE EXISTING<br>STEEL. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR CONCRETE AND<br>REINFORCING STEEL AS THIS IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PAY<br>ITEM ``BEAM REPAIR''. FOR BEAM REPAIR, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.   |
| REMOVE ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.   |
| - PREPARED AREA   |
| HALF WEB THICKNESS<br>P EACH SIDE OF WEB<br>5/16" MIN.  |
|   |
| A PROJECT NO. 15BPR.55  |
| DETAIL 'B' FORSYTH COUNTY   |
| BRIDGE NO. 330078   |
| SHEET 1 OF 3  |
| 01/26/2022<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH   |
| CEESSION AT THE   |
| BEAM PLATING  |
| Docusigned by Ministry<br>Krishna P. Sedai  |
|   |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE: S-72   Image: State of the |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED 2 4 79   |





BEAM END SECTION LOSS PLATING REPAIR (DIMENSION ``E'' GREATER THAN  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " USE REPAIR  $\mathbb{P}$  2 )

### NOTES:

▲ FOR EACH BEAM BEING REPAIRED, CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS. PLATE DIMENSIONS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT IN THE SPACE FROM BEAM END TO 1/2" FROM STIFFENER / CONNECTOR PLATE.

THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IF DIMENSION "B" EXCEEDS 12". IF SO, AN ADDITIONAL COLUMN OF BOLTS SHALL BE ADDED.

THE PLATES FOR DIM "E" SHALL BE PLACED SNUG TO THE BOTTOM OF THE DIAPHRAGM.

DIMENSION "Y' SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 31/4" AND A MAXIMUM OF 6″.

EACH PLATE SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF THE ORIGINAL THICKNESS OF THE BEAM WEB,  $\frac{5}{16}$  MINIMUM, AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

PLATES SHALL BE SHOP PRIMED PRIOR TO DELIVERY.

PLATES SHALL BE NEW, AND SHALL BE THE SAME GRADE OF THE EXISTING STEEL MEMBER OR BETTER.

ALL BOLTS SHALL MEET ASTM A325.

ALL NUTS SHALL MEET ASTM A194.

ALL FLAT WASHERS SHALL MEET ASTM F436.

IF STEEL IS WEATHER, ALL BOLTS, NUT, AND WASHERS SHALL BE AASHTO M163 TYPE 3.

THE EPOXY MASTIC USED FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE PAINT SYSTEM USED FOR THE PAINTING OF EXISTING STEEL AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE NCDOT MATERIALS AND TEST UNIT. THE EPOXY MASTIC WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THE BASIS OF THE MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN CERTIFICATION THAT THE BATCH PRODUCED MEETS THEIR PRODUCT SPECIFICATION.

### **REPAIR SEQUENCE:**

REMOVE LIVE LOAD FROM REPAIR AREA BY EITHER CLOSING BRIDGE TO TRAFFIC OR SHIFTING TRAFFIC AWAY FROM REPAIR AREA.

IF PAINTING THE STEEL, CLEAN AND BLAST STEEL AS REQUIRED, PRIOR TO PERFORMING STEEL REPAIRS. OTHERWISE, MECHANICALLY CLEAN RUST, SCALE, AND EXISTING PAINT TO AT LEAST 3" BEYOND REPAIR AREA.

PRIME ENTIRE REPAIR AREA AND REPAIR PLATES WITH AN ORGANIC ZINC PRIMER PRIOR TO ATTACHING NEW PLATES

ONE PLATE SHALL BE PLACED, ON EACH SIDE OF THE BEAM ENDS.

PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE PLATES, APPLY WET EPOXY MASTIC AROUND THE TOP AND SIDE PERIMETERS ON THE PLATE FACE THAT IS TO BE IN CONTACT WITH THE BEAM. AMOUNT OF EPOXY MASTIC SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO SEAL THE INTERFACE OF THE PLATE AND THE BEAM AFTER BOLTS ARE TIGHTENED. NO EPOXY MASTIC SHALL BE PLACED ALONG THE BOTTOM PERIMETER ON THE PLATE. WHILE THE MASTIC IS STILL WET, PLATES SHALL BE PUT IN PLACE AND BOLTS PROPERLY TIGHTENED.

TENSION ON THE BOLTS SHALL BE CALIBRATED USING DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR WASHERS (DTIS) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 440-8 OF THE NCDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. DTIS SHALL BE MEET ASTM F959.

AFTER PLACEMENT OF THE PLATES AND TIGHTENING OF THE BOLTS, PLATES, BOLTS, AND SURROUNDING AREA SHALL BE PAINTED OR PAINT SHALL BE REPAIRED AS PER PROJECT REQUIREMENTS AND NCDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

PAYMENT WILL BE MADE AT CONTRACT PRICE BID PER POUNDS STRUCTURAL STEEL USED FOR GIRDER REPAIR. SUCH PAYMENTS WILL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR ALL MATERIALS. EQUIPMENT. TOOLS, LABOR, MISCELLANEOUS STEEL, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY

| TO COMPLETE THE WO                               | JRK.                                   |       |          |       |        |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------|----------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
|  | PROJECT NO. 15BPR.55<br>FORSYTH COUNTY |       |          |       |        |  |  |  |
|  | 3RIDGE NO. 330078                      |       |          |       |        |  |  |  |
| SHEET 2 OF 3                                     |  |       |          |       |        |  |  |  |
| 01/26/2022<br>HINNING TH CAROLANA<br>NOT SESSION | BEAM PLATING<br>REPAIR DETAILS         |       |          |       |        |  |  |  |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>PRASAD<br>Docusigned           |  |       |          |       |        |  |  |  |
| Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7              |  |       |          |       |        |  |  |  |
|  | REVISIONS SHEET NO.                    |       |          |       |        |  |  |  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED                          | NO. BY:                                | DATE: | NO. BY:  | DATE: | S-73   |  |  |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL                                 | 1                                      |       | 3        |       | SHEETS |  |  |  |
| SIGNATURES COMPLETED                             | 2                                      |       | <b>4</b> |       | 79     |  |  |  |



1/25/2022 P:\15BPR55\Structures\Final Plans\404\_009\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_SSR\_S74.dgn

+

+

BEAM PLATING REPAIR NOTES ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO FABRICATION OR INSTALLATION OF ANY COMPONENTS. REPAIR PLATES SHALL BE NEW, AND SHALL BE THE SAME GRADE OF THE EXISTING STEEL MEMBER OR BETTER. **REPAIR SEQUENCE:** COORDINATE WITH MATERIALS AND TEST UNIT AT LEAST 4 DAYS PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED WORK. REMOVE LIVE LOAD FROM REPAIR AREA BY EITHER CLOSING BRIDGE TO TRAFFIC OR SHIFTING TRAFFIC AWAY FROM REPAIR AREA. IF NECESSARY, REMOVE EXISTING STIFFENER TO INSTALL WELDED PLATE REPAIR. REPLACE WITH A NEW STIFFENER PLATE OF SIMILAR SIZE. IF BEAM DETERIORATION EXTENDS INTO THE CONCRETE DIAPHRAGM THEN CHIP AWAY CONCRETE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF THE DAMAGE. IF PAINTING THE STEEL, CLEAN AND BLAST STEEL AS REQUIRED, PRIOR TO PERFORMING STEEL REPAIRS. OTHERWISE, MECHANICALLY CLEAN RUST, SCALE, AND EXISTING PAINT TO AT LEAST 3" BEYOND REPAIR AREA. PRIME ENTIRE REPAIR AREA AND REPAIR PLATES WITH AN ORGANIC ZINC PRIMER PRIOR TO WELDING NEW PLATES. REMOVE PRIMER IN WELD AREA. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED EACH FLANGE PLATE SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF THE ORIGINAL THICKNESS OF THE BEAM FLANGE. FULLY WELD ALONG TOP AND SIDES OF THE PLATES AS SHOWN. ALL WELDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT APPLICABLE AWS AND NCDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ALL WELDS SHALL BE INSPECTED AND TESTED BY THE NCDOT MATERIALS AND TEST UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT AWS BRIDGE WELDING CODE AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, AFTER REPAIR, GRIND ALL WELDS FLUSH, AND THOROUGHLY CLEAN AREA TO REMOVE DEBRIS AND OILS FROM THE REPAIR PROCESS. CLEANING AND PAINTING OF REPAIRED STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE PERFORMED AS PART OF THE OVERALL CLEANING AND PAINTING CONTRACT. FOR CLEANING AND PAINTING, SEE PAINTING EXISTING STRUCTURE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. AFTER BEAMS ARE REPAIRED AND PAINTED, ANY CONCRETE REMOVED FROM THE BENT DIAPHRAGMS SHALL BE RECAST. ANY REINFORCING STEEL CUT DURING THE REMOVAL PROCESS SHALL BE SPLICED WITH A SIMILAR SIZE BAR WITH AT LEAST A ONE FOOT SPLICE TO THE EXISTING STEEL. NO SEPARATE PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL AS THIS IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PAY ITEM ``BEAM REPAIR''. FOR BEAM REPAIR. SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. REMOVE ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.

| 01/26/2022<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH                                 |
|---|
| ST X X ESSION A M   |
| BEAM PLATING<br>BEAM PLATING<br>REPAIR DETAILS<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EAGF794150BF4B7 |
| REVISIONS SHEET NO.   |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED NO. BY: DATE: NO. BY: DATE: S-74                              |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL 1 SHEETS<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED 2 79                                |



P:\15BPR55\Structures\FinalPlans\404\_011\_15BPR.55\_SMU\_ CAP\_S75.dgn



# REPAIR KEY

SECTION A-A

# CAP REPAIR

SHOTCRETE REPAIR AREA

 $\sim$ 

EPOXY RESIN INJECTION (ERI)

CONCRETE REPAIR AREA (FORM AND POUR)







ELEVATION

PEDESTAL WALL REPAIR

| <b>SPLICE</b> | LENGTH TABLE       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| BAR SIZE      | MIN. SPLICE LENGTH |  |  |  |  |  |
| #4            | 2'-4"              |  |  |  |  |  |
| #5            | 2'-9"              |  |  |  |  |  |
| #6            | 4'-0"              |  |  |  |  |  |
| #7            | 5'-3"              |  |  |  |  |  |
| #8            | 6′-9″              |  |  |  |  |  |
| #9            | 8'-6"              |  |  |  |  |  |
| #10           | 10'-11″            |  |  |  |  |  |
| #11           | 13'-4"             |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                    |  |  |  |  |  |

## NOTES

TYPICAL BENT CAP REPAIRS ARE SHOWN.REPAIR DETAILS SIMILAR FOR END BENT CAPS AND STRUTS.

THE METHOD USED TO DELINEATE THE AREAS OF UNSOUND CONCRETE TO BE REPAIRED SHALL NOT PERMANENTLY MARK THE CONCRETE, LEAVE ANY RESIDUE AFTER REMOVAL OR REQUIRE HARSH CHEMICALS TO REMOVE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE DETERIORATED CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GUIDELINES SET IN THESE NOTES, IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

REMOVE UNSOUND CONCRETE TO THE EXTENT NECESSARY, MINIMUM OF 1"BEHIND REBAR AND MINIMUM OF 2"CLEARANCE TO SAWCUT.

NO MORE THAN ONE-THIRD OF THE CAP OR COLUMN CROSS SECTIONAL AREA SHALL BE REMOVED AT ONE TIME. SHOULD IT BECOME NECESSARY TO REMOVE MORE THAN 30% OF A CAP OR COLUMN CROSS SECTIONAL AREA, NOTIFY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING.

SIMULTANEOUS REMOVAL OF UNSOUND CONCRETE MAY BE PERMITTED ON MORE THAN ONE FACE OF A CAP AND/OR COLUMN, IF THE AREAS OF REMOVAL ARE NOT ADJACENT TO OR DIRECTLY OPPOSITE ONE ANOTHER. IF REMOVAL EXTENDS MORE THAN 11/2" BEHIND THE MAIN REINFORCING BARS, NOTIFY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING.

REINFORCING STEEL WHICH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE REPLACED, SHALL BE REMOVED TO A POINT WHERE IT IS SOUND. THE PATCH SHALL EXTEND A SUFFICIENT DISTANCE BEYOND THIS POINT TO DEVELOP A SPLICE LENGTH SPECIFIED IN THE TABLE ON THIS SHEET.

THE #4 ``U'' DOWELS ARE REQUIRED ONLY AROUND THE ANCHOR BOLTS. THE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL IN THE PEDESTAL WALL SHALL BE CLEANED, STRAIGHTENED AND REMAIN IN PLACE.

FOR ADHESIVELY ANCHORED ANCHOR BOLTS OR DOWELS, SEE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

COAT ALL REPAIR SURFACE AREAS ON THE TOP OF CAPS, INCLUDING CHAMFERS, WITH EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING, OVERLAPPING THE REPAIR AREA BY A MINIMUM OF 3"ON ALL POSSIBLE SIDES.

FOR SHOTCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR CONCRETE REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION (ERI), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

|  | PROJ. NO<br>F<br>BRIDGE | 0<br><u>ORSY</u><br>NO. <u>33</u>  | 15BI<br>TH<br>60078<br>& 3  | PR.55<br>CO<br>8, 330<br>33039 | UNTY<br>0227<br>2             |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROLINA<br>OF ESSION<br>SE AL<br>031583<br>Docusigned by<br>CNEEP.<br>Docusigned by<br>Chicken P. Sedai<br>EAGF794150BF4B7 | depar<br>R[             | STATE OF<br>STATE OF<br>STA<br>STA<br>STA<br>STA<br>STA<br>STA<br>STA<br>STA<br>STA<br>STA | F NORTH CARO<br>F TRAN<br>RALEIGH<br>ANDAR<br>CAL<br>COLI<br>COLI | ISPORTAT                       | TION<br>S                     |
|  |                         | REVISIO  | NS  |                                | SHEET NO.                     |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED<br>FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | NO. BY:<br>1<br>2       | DATE: NO.  | BY:   | DATE:                          | S-75<br>TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79 |



+



| MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE<br>SERVICE LOADS |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| D.L.+L.L. (NO IMPACT)              |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| TYPE II 📗                          | 145 k |  |  |  |  |  |

# NOTES

AT ALL FIXED POINTS OF SUPPORT, NUTS FOR ANCHOR BOLTS ARE TO BE TIGHTENED FINGER TIGHT AND THEN BACKED OFF 1/2 TURN. THE THREAD OF THE NUT AND BOLT SHALL THEN BE BURRED WITH A SHARP POINTED TOOL.

THE 2" Ø PIPE SLEEVE SHALL BE CUT FROM SCHEDULE 40 PVC PLASTIC PIPE. THE PVC PLASTIC PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D1785.

STEEL SOLE PLATES, ANCHOR BOLTS, NUTS, AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

PRIOR TO WELDING, GRIND THE GALVANIZED SURFACE OF THE PORTION OF THE EMBEDDED PLATE AND SOLE PLATE THAT ARE TO BE WELDED. AFTER WELDING, DAMAGED GALVANIZED SURFACES SHALL BE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

WHEN WELDING THE SOLE PLATE TO THE EMBEDDED PLATE IN THE GIRDER, USE TEMPERATURE INDICATING WAX PENS, OR OTHER SUITABLE MEANS, TO ENSURE THAT THE TEMPERATURE OF THE SOLE PLATE DOES NOT EXCEED 300°F. TEMPERATURES ABOVE THIS MAY DAMAGE THE ELASTOMER.

SOLE PLATE "P", BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, AND PIPE SLEEVE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PAY ITEM FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS.

ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A449. NUTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M291-DH OR AASHTO M292-2H. WASHERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M293. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR ANCHOR BOLT, NUTS AND WASHERS. SHOP INSPECTION IS REQUIRED.

ALL SURFACES OF BEARING PLATES SHALL BE SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT.

THE ELASTOMER IN THE STEEL REINFORCED BEARINGS SHALL HAVE A SHEAR MODULUS OF 0.160 KSI, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M251.

FOR STEEL REINFORCED ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ALL SOLE PLATES SHALL BE AASHTO M270 GRADE 36.

|   |                     | CO            | UNTY          |                    |                       |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|   | STAT                | ION:          | 33            | 0227               |                       |  |  |
| 01/26/2022<br>TH CAROLINA<br>OF ESSION            | DEPA                | RTMENT<br>S   | TANDAR        | ROLINA<br>ISPORTAT | ION                   |  |  |
| SEAL<br>031583                                    | ELA                 | STOM<br>— D   | ERIC<br>ETAIL | BEAR<br>_S ====    | ING                   |  |  |
| DocuSigned By#################################### | PRES                | TRESSE<br>SUP | ED CONC       | CRETE G            | IRDER                 |  |  |
| [   | REVISIONS SHEET NO. |               |               |                    |                       |  |  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSTDERED                           | NO. BY:             | DATE:         | NO. BY:       | DATE:              | S-76                  |  |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED          | 1                   |               | 3<br>4        |                    | total<br>sheets<br>79 |  |  |
|   |                     |               | STD.          | NO. EB3            | 3                     |  |  |

PROJECT NO.

15BPR55



## NOTES:

PREPACKAGED MATERIAL IS REQUIRED.

CONSULT WITH THE ENGINEER TO DETERMINE PRELOADING REQUIREMENTS WHEN REPAIR IS WITHIN THE CENTER REGION OF THE BEAM (0.25L TO 0.75L).

FOR REPAIRS OVER TRAFFIC AND SHALLOW REPAIRS THAT DO NOT ENGAGE REINFORCEMENT, ANCHOR PATCH MATERIAL USING 1/4" GALVANIZED BOLTS, EPOXY ANCHORED WITH 2"EMBEDMENT. PLACE BOLTS IN A 6"GRID. USE A LATEX OR EPOXY PATCH MATERIAL FOR IMPROVED BOND. USE EXTREME CARE TO NOT DAMAGE STRANDS.

FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER REPAIRS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR EPOXY RESIN INJECTION (ERI), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR EPOXY COATING CONCRETE GIRDER ENDS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PRESTRESSED GIRDER STRAND REPAIR SEQUENCE:

REMOVE LIVE LOAD FORM REPAIR AREA BY EITHER CLOSING BRIDGE TO TRAFFIC OR SHIFTING TRAFFIC AWAY FROM REPAIR AREA.

MEASURE OUT THE AREA NEEDED TO HAVE ADEQUATE ROOM TO SPLICE THE BROKEN OR DAMAGED STRAND. IF MULTIPLE STRANDS ARE BROKEN ADJACENT TO ONE ANOTHER THEN THE SPLICES SHALL BE STAGGERED, SEE "SPLICE OFFSET" ABOVE. AFTER YOU HAVE DETERMINED THE REPAIR AREA NEEDED, SAW CUT A MINIMUM OF  $\frac{1}{2}$ " AT RIGHT ANGLES AROUND THE DAMAGED AREA. CHIP OUT REST OF CONCRETE TO A SUFFICIENT REPAIR DEPTH.

SPLICE STRANDS USING THE MECHANICAL SPLICE STRAND ASSEMBLY AND TENSION TO REQUIRED FORCE PER THE MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES.

PATCH REPAIR AREA USING NON SHRINK GROUT.PROFILE OF GIRDER MAY NEED TO BE INCREASED AROUND REPAIR AREA TO PROVIDE PROPER COVER.

AFTER GROUT HAS CURED PLACE TRAFFIC BACK ON BRIDGE OR REPAIRED AREA OF BRIDGE.

PRESTRESSED GIRDER REPAIR SEQUENCE:

SOUND CONCRETE TO DETERMINE EXTENTS OF REPAIR LOCATION.

REMOVE SURFACE CONCRETE TO VERIFY THAT SAWCUT DEPTH WILL NOT DAMAGE EXISTING REINFORCING STEEL.SAW CUT AROUND REPAIR AREA TO A NOMINAL DEPTH OF  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

REMOVE CONCRETE WITHIN SAW CUT AREA TO MINIMUM  $^{\prime\prime}_{2}{}^{\prime\prime}$  DEPTH. IF CONCRETE IS DAMAGED BEYOND THE ORIGINAL SAW CUT, A NEW SAW CUT IS REQUIRED.

 IF MORE THAN HALF THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF A REINFORCING BAR IS EXPOSED
4. ▲ DURING THIS PROCESS, REMOVE ADDITIONAL CONCRETE TO 1"BEHIND THE BAR. THIS DOES NOT APPLY TO PRESTRESSED STRANDS.

ALL UNSOUND CONCRETE MUST BE REMOVED, HOWEVER, PRESTRESSED STRANDS 5. ■ SHOULD NOT BE DISTRUBED UNLESS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY. USE EXTREME CARE TO NOT DAMAGE STRANDS.

USE A WIRE BRUSH TO CLEAN ALL EXPOSED REINFORCING BARS AND PRESTRESSED STRANDS. FOR BARS WITH MORE THAN 10% SECTION LOSS, SPLICE AND SECURELY TIE SUPPLEMENTAL REINFORCING BARS AS NEEDED. NOTE AND PROVIDE DETAILED DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING LOCATION AND SEVERITY, OF ALL DAMAGE TO PRESTRESSED STRANDS THAT EXCEEDS 10% SECTION LOSS. IF FIVE OR MORE STRANDS ARE DAMAGED, NOTIFY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF REPAIR MATERIAL.

REMOVE ALL LOOSE OR WEAKENED MATERIAL THEN CLEAN THE REPAIR AREA OF DIRT, GREASE, OIL, AND FOREIGN MATTER.

PREPARE SURFACE AND PLACE APPROVED REPAIR MATERIAL ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE FOR REPAIR MATERIAL SHALL NOT EXCEED 3 THE MINIMUM REPAIR DEPTH.

PROJECT NO. 15BPR.55 FORSYTH \_\_ COUNTY 330227 STATION: STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RALEIGH STANDARD PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER REPAIR DETAILS Krishna P. Sedar SHEET NO REVISIONS NO. S-77 DATE: DATE: BY: BY: DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED TOTAL SHEETS FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED 79



| BRIDGE JACKING TABLE |            |      |              |                        |                                |  |  |  |
|----------------------|------------|------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| BRIDGE               | LOCATION   | SPAN | BEAM(S)      | BRIDGE JACKING<br>TYPE | DEAD LOAD<br>(DC+DW)<br>(KIPS) |  |  |  |
| 330078               | BENT 1     | А    | 1, 2, 3, 9   | I                      | 68 KIPS                        |  |  |  |
| 330078               | BENT 3     | D    | 5            | I                      | 17 KIPS                        |  |  |  |
| 330227               | END BENT 1 | А    | 6,11         | I                      | 40 KIPS                        |  |  |  |
| 330227               | END BENT 2 | E    | 2, 6, 11, 15 | I                      | 40 KIPS                        |  |  |  |
|                      |            |      |              |                        |                                |  |  |  |

| ASSEMBLED BY : E. BAYI<br>CHECKED BY : A. SORSE | SSA date:09<br>NGINH date:09 | /2021<br>/2021 |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|
| DRAWN BY : NAP 08/18<br>CHECKED BY :            |                              |                |

+

# SECTION THRU DIAPHRAGM

# BRIDGE JACKING NOTES:

THIS DETAIL IS A GENERIC EXAMPLE OF A JACKING SCHEME AND DOES NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS AT A PARTICULAR BRIDGE. ACTUAL BRIDGE GEOMETRIES, DIMENSIONS, AND CONDITIONS MAY DIFFER FROM THIS DETAIL. PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INVESTIGATE THE BRIDGES ON THE PROJECT AND DEVELOP A JACKING PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. SEE BRIDGE JACKING SPECIAL PROVISION.

PRIOR TO BRIDGE JACKING OPERATIONS, THE ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT THE STRUCTURE FOR ANY NOTABLE DEFECTS TO THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. ALL NOTABLE DEFECTS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED AND REPORTED TO THE AREA BRIDGE MAINTENANCE ENGINEER PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY BRIDGE JACKING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SAFE AND SUFFICIENT ACCESS TO ALL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS FOR THE ENGINEER TO ESTABLISH PROPER DOCUMENTATION.

PRIOR TO JACKING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THERE ARE NO OBSTACLES PREVENTING THE BEAM FROM BEING LIFTED.

THE BEAM SHALL BE LIFTED ENOUGH THAT THE BEAM CLEARS THE BEARINGS AND ALL LOAD IS SUPPORTED BY THE JACKS. AFTER JACKING IS COMPLETE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR A METHOD TO REMOVE THE JACKS AND SUPPORT THE BEAM FOR DEAD AND LIVE LOAD DURING THE REPAIR OPERATIONS. IF THE JACKS REMAIN IN PLACE DURING THE ENTIRE JACKING AND REPAIR OPERATION, THEY SHALL HAVE MECHANICAL LOCK OFF CAPABILITIES.

IF, DURING THE JACKING PROCESS, OR WHILE THE BEAM IS BEING SUPPORTED, THE BEAM SHIFTS FROM ITS ORIGINAL POSITION, ALL WORK SHALL CEASE AND THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.

BEARINGS ADJACENT TO THE BEAM BEING JACKED MAY BE LOOSENED TO DECREASE THE RESISTANCE OF THE DECK SLAB DURING JACKING. ALL BEARINGS LOOSENED SHALL BE TIGHTENED BACK AFTER REPAIR OPERATIONS ARE COMPLETED AND THE JACKS AND BLOCKING HAVE BEEN REMOVED.

THE MAXIMUM DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN ADJACENT BEAMS THAT ARE BEING JACKED IS  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

LOADS PROVIDED IN THE "BRIDGE JACKING TABLE" ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY, THE CONTRACTOR'S ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE THE EXPECTED LOADS TO BE LIFTED DURING THE BRIDGE JACKING OPERATIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT WORKING DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS OF THE JACKING PROCEDURE(S) SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO BRIDGE JACKING OPERATIONS.

FOR TYPE I OR TYPE II BRIDGE JACKING, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR WORKING DRAWING SUBMITTALS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ANY STEEL THAT HAS BEEN WELDED TO THE EXISTING STRUCTURE SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE.

TYPE II BRIDGE JACKING SHALL BE DONE WITH A HYDRUALIC JACKING SYSTEM THAT LIFTS EACH BEAM ALONG ENTIRE SPAN END WITH EQUAL FORCE AND AT AN EQUAL RATE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRING ANY DAMAGE CAUSED TO THE EXISTING STRUCTURE BY BRIDGE JACKING OPERATIONS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT.

|   | PROJ. N<br>[<br>BRIDGE | NO<br>FORS`<br>E NO | ΥT   | <u>15B</u><br>H<br><u>330</u><br>33                 | PR.55<br>CO<br>078 &<br>0227 | UNTY<br>& |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|------|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| 01/26/2022<br>WINDERTH CAROLINATION<br>OFESSION<br>SEAL<br>031583<br>Docusigned<br>WINDER<br>PRASADIMINING<br>Krishna P. Sedai<br>EA6F794150BF4B7 | depa                   | SRIDC               |      | NORTH CAR<br>TRAI<br>RALEIGH<br>ANDARD<br>JA<br>AIL | NSPORTA                      | TION      |
|   |                        | REVIS               | SION | S   |                              | SHEET NO. |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED   | NO. BY:                | DATE:               | N0.  | BY:   | DATE:                        | S-78      |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL  | <u>ป</u>               |                     | ঙ    |   |                              | SHEETS    |
| I SIGNATURES COMPLETED  | <b>■</b> <i>≫</i>      |                     | ///L |   |                              | 1 79      |











| DRAWN BY :     | R.L.PUTEK\E. BAYISSA       | DATE : | 09/2021 |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| CHECKED BY : _ | T.M.SHERRILL\A. SORSENGINH | DATE : | 10/2018 |



NOTES

STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO GRADE 36 OR GREATER.

STRUCTURAL STEEL, ANCHOR BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A449. NUTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M291-DH OR AASHTO M292-2H. WASHERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M293. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR ANCHOR BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS. SHOP INSPECTION IS REQUIRED.

ANCHOR BOLTS MAY BE ADHESIVELY ANCHORED. SEE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. NO FIELD TESTING REQUIRED.

A SINGLE QUANTITY OF A STEEL KEEPER ANGLE ASSEMBLY SHALL INCLUDE BOTH INDIVIDUAL ANGLES INDICATED ON EACH SIDE OF THE BEAM/BEARING.

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY THAT THE ORIENTATION AND LOCATION OF THE ANCHOR BOLTS, AS INDICATED, ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SKEW OF THE BRIDGE AND THE GEOMETRY OF THE BEAMS AND BENT CAPS. ADJUST AND REVISE, AS NECESSARY.

|  | PROJEC<br>F<br>BRIDGE | CT NO.<br>Fors`<br>E NO | <u>15</u><br><u>7 TH</u><br><u>3 3 0(</u><br>3 3 ( | BPR.5<br>co<br>078 | 05<br>OUNTY           |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 01/26/2022<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH  |                       |                         |  |                    |                       |  |
| SEAL<br>031583<br>NGNEFR<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINNER<br>PRASAD<br>WINN |                       |                         |  |                    |                       |  |
|  | REVISIONS SHEET NO.   |                         |  |                    |                       |  |
| DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED  | NO. BY:               | DATE:                   | NO. BY:  | DATE:              | S-79                  |  |
| FINAL UNLESS ALL<br>SIGNATURES COMPLETED   | 1                     |                         | 3<br>4   |                    | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>79 |  |

DESIGN DATA:

| SPECIFICATIONS  | A.A.S.H.T.O. (CURRENT)         |
|---|--------------------------------|
| LIVE LOAD   | SEE PLANS                      |
| IMPACT ALLOWANCE  | SEE A.A.S.H.T.O.               |
| STRESS IN EXTREME FIBER OF<br>STRUCTURAL STEEL - AASHTO M270 GRADE 36 | 20,000 LBS.PER SQ.IN.          |
| - AASHTO M270 GRADE 50W   | 27,000 LBS.PER SQ.IN.          |
| - AASHTO M270 GRADE 50  | 27,000 LBS.PER SQ.IN.          |
| REINFORCING STEEL IN TENSION - GRADE 60                               | 24,000 LBS.PER SQ.IN.          |
| CONCRETE IN COMPRESSION   | 1,200 LBS.PER SQ.IN.           |
| CONCRETE IN SHEAR   | SEE A.A.S.H.T.O.               |
| STRUCTURAL TIMBER - TREATED OR UNTREATED<br>EXTREME FIBER STRESS      | 1,800 LBS.PER SO.IN.           |
| COMPRESSION PERPENDICULAR TO GRAIN<br>OF TIMBER                       | 375 LBS.PER SQ.IN.             |
| EQUIVALENT FLUID PRESSURE OF EARTH                                    | 30 LBS.PER CU.FT.<br>(MINIMUM) |

#### MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP:

EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE SPECIFIED ON PLANS OR IN THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. ALL MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2018 "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADS AND STRUCTURES" OF THE N. C. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

STEEL SHEET PILING FOR PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY APPLICATIONS SHALL BE HOT ROLLED.

#### CONCRETE:

UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED ON PLANS, CLASS A CONCRETE SHALL BE USED FOR ALL PORTIONS OF ALL STRUCTURES WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT: CLASS AA CONCRETE SHALL BE USED IN BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURES, ABUTMENT BACKWALLS, AND APPROACH SLABS; AND CLASS B CONCRETE SHALL BE USED FOR SLOPE PROTECTION AND RIP RAP.

### CONCRETE CHAMFERS:

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS, ALL EXPOSED CORNERS ON STRUCTURES SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4" WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS: TOP CORNERS OF CURBS MAY BE ROUNDED TO  $1\frac{1}{2}$  RADIUS WHICH IS BUILT INTO CURB FORMS; CORNERS OF TRANSVERSE FLOOR EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE ROUNDED WITH A 1/4" FINISHING TOOL UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED ON PLANS; AND CORNERS OF EXPANSION JOINTS IN THE ROADWAY FACES AND TOPS OF CURBS AND SIDEWALKS SHALL BE ROUNDED TO A  $\frac{1}{4}$  RADIUS WITH A FINISHING STONE OR TOOL UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED ON PLANS.

### DOWELS:

DOWELS WHEN INDICATED ON PLANS AS FOR CULVERT EXTENSIONS, SHALL BE EMBEDDED AT LEAST 12" INTO THE OLD CONCRETE AND GROUTED INTO PLACE WITH 1:2 CEMENT MORTAR.

# STANDARD NOTES

### ALLOWANCE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION, SETTLEMENT, ETC. IN CASTING SUPERSTRUCTURES:

BRIDGES SHALL BE BUILT ON THE GRADE OR VERTICAL CURVE SHOWN ON PLANS. SLABS, CURBS AND PARAPETS SHALL CONFORM TO THE GRADE OR CURVE.

ALL DIMENSIONS WHICH ARE GIVEN IN SECTION AND ARE AFFECTED BY DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS ARE DIMENSIONS AT CENTER LINE OF BEARING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS. IN SETTING FORMS FOR STEEL BEAM BRIDGES AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER BRIDGES, ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE MADE DUE TO THE DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS FOR THE ELEVATIONS SHOWN. WHERE BLOCKS ARE SHOWN OVER BEAMS FOR BUILDING UP TO THE SLAB, THE VERTICAL DIMENSIONS OF THE BLOCKS SHALL BE ADJUSTED BETWEEN BEARINGS TO COMPENSATE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS, VERTICAL CURVE ORDINATE, AND ACTUAL BEAM CAMBER. WHERE BOTTOM OF SLAB IS IN LINE WITH BOTTOM OF TOP FLANGES, DEPTH OF SLAB BETWEEN BEARINGS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO COMPENSATE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION, VERTICAL CURVE ORDINATE, AND ACTUAL BEAM CAMBER.

IN SETTING FALSEWORK AND FORMS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE SPANS, AN ALLOWANCE SHALL BE MADE FOR DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS, SETTLEMENT OF FALSEWORK, AND PERMANENT CAMBER WHICH SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR IN ADDITION TO THE ELEVATIONS SHOWN. AFTER REMOVAL OF THE FALSEWORK, THE FINISHED STRUCTURES SHALL CONFORM TO THE PROFILE AND ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION ELEVATIONS FURNISHED BY THE ENGINEER.

DETAILED DRAWINGS FOR FALSEWORK OR FORMS FOR BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURE AND ANY STRUCTURE OR PARTS OF A STRUCTURE AS NOTED ON THE PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL BEFORE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FALSEWORK OR FORMS IS STARTED.

### **REINFORCING STEEL:**

ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE DEFORMED. DIMENSIONS RELATIVE TO PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING ARE TO CENTERS OF BARS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE PLANS. DIMENSIONS ON BAR DETAILS ARE TO CENTERS OF BARS OR ARE OUT TO OUT AS INDICATED ON PLANS.

WIRE BAR SUPPORTS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR REINFORCING STEEL WHERE INDICATED ON THE PLANS. WHEN BAR SUPPORT PIECES ARE PLACED IN CONTINUOUS LINES, THEY SHALL BE SO PLACED THAT THE ENDS OF THE SUPPORTING WIRES SHALL BE LAPPED TO LOCK LEGS ON ADJOINING PIECES.

### STRUCTURAL STEEL:

AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, HE MAY SUBSTITUTE  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Ø SHEAR STUDS FOR THE ¾″Ø STUDS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS. THIS SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE MADE AT THE RATE OF 3 -  $\frac{1}{8}$ " Ø STUDS FOR 4 -  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Ø STUDS, AND STUD SPACING CHANGES SHALL BE MADE AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE THE SAME EQUIVALENT NUMBER OF  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Ø STUDS ALONG THE BEAM AS SHOWN FOR  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Ø STUDS BASED ON THE RATIO OF 3 -  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Ø STUDS FOR 4 -  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Ø STUDS. STUDS OF THE LENGTH SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS MUST BE PROVIDED. THE MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE 2'-O".

EXCEPT AT THE INTERIOR SUPPORTS OF CONTINUOUS BEAMS WHERE THE COVER PLATE IS IN CONTACT WITH BEARING PLATE. THE CONTRACTOR MAY, AT HIS OPTION. SUBSTITUTE FOR THE COVER PLATES DESIGNATED ON THE PLANS COVER PLATES OF THE EQUIVALENT AREA PROVIDED THESE PLATES ARE AT LEAST 5/16" IN THICKNESS AND DO NOT EXCEED A WIDTH EQUAL TO THE FLANGE WIDTH LESS 2"OR A THICKNESS EQUAL TO 2 TIMES THE FLANGE THICKNESS. THE SIZE OF FILLET WELDS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CURRENT ANSI/AASHTO/AWS "BRIDGE WELDING CODE". ELECTROSLAG WELDING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

WITH THE SOLE EXCEPTION OF EDGES AT SURFACES WHICH BEAR ON OTHER SURFACES.ALL SHARP EDGES AND ENDS OF SHAPES AND PLATES SHALL BE SLIGHTLY ROUNDED BY SUITABLE MEANS TO A RADIUS OF APPROXIMATELY VIGINCH OR EQUIVALENT FLAT SURFACE AT A SUITABLE ANGLE PRIOR TO PAINTING, GALVANIZING, OR METALLIZING.

### HANDRAILS AND POSTS:

METAL STANDARDS AND FACES OF THE CONCRETE END POSTS FOR THE METAL RAIL SHALL BE SET NORMAL TO THE GRADE OF THE CURB, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON PLANS. THE METAL RAIL AND TOPS OF CONCRETE POSTS USED WITH THE ALUMINUM RAIL SHALL BE BUILT PARALLEL TO THE GRADE OF THE CURB.

METAL HANDRAILS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS. RAILS SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED FOR BRIDGE RAILING. CASTINGS SHALL BE OF A UNIFORM APPEARANCE. FINS AND OTHER DEFORMATIONS RESULTING FROM CASTING OR OTHERWISE SHALL BE REMOVED IN A MANNER SO THAT A UNIFORM COLORING OF THE COMPLETED CASTING SHALL BE OBTAINED. CASTINGS WITH DISCOLORATIONS OR OF NON-UNIFORM COLORING WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. CERTIFIED MILL REPORTS ARE REQUIRED FOR METAL RAILS AND POSTS.

SPECIAL NOTES:

GENERALLY, IN CASE OF DISCREPANCY, THIS STANDARD SHEET OF NOTES SHALL GOVERN OVER THE SPECIFICATIONS, BUT THE REMAINDER OF THE PLANS SHALL GOVERN OVER NOTES HEREON. AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS SHALL GOVERN OVER ALL. SEE SPECIFICATIONS ARTICLE 105-4.

# ENGLISH JANUARY, 1990